



STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF

HIMACHAL PRADESH

2015-16

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS

**GOVERNMENT OF HIMACHAL PRADESH
SHIMLA**

PREFACE

Rapid changes in economic scenario emphasis the need for sensitizing the data collection system in the state. The Department of Economics and Statistics is playing an active role in the generation and dissemination of various kinds of data in Himachal Pradesh.

The publication “Statistical Abstract of Himachal Pradesh 2015-16” presents the latest Statistical Data on various Socio-Economic aspects of Himachal Pradesh. Tables presented in this publication indicate the development trend and progress under various sectors of State’s economy.

I thank all the departments and data source/providing agencies in the state for the supply of data required for this publication. I also put on record my appreciation for the sincere and hard work done by the officers and officials of Official Statistics Section of the department in bringing out this Publication.

I hope the publication will be very useful to various planners and policy makers, research scholars and Economists/Statisticians. Suggestions for improvement of the publication will be highly appreciated.

**Pradeep Chauhan
Economic Adviser
Himachal Pradesh.**

ABBREVIATIONS

Sq.Kms	-	Square kilometres
%	-	Percentage
M.T.	-	Metric ton
Kg.	-	Kilogram
KWh.	-	Kilowatt hour
R	-	Revised
B	-	Budget
Km.	-	Kilometre
Hect.	-	Hectare
..	-	Not available
-	-	Nil/negligible
P	-	Provisional
Q	-	Quick Estimates
A	-	Actual
Ad	-	Advance

CONVERSION FACTORS

Area

1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares
1 Square Mile	=	2.590 Sq.Kilometres
1 Square Mile	=	640 Acres =259 Hectares
1 Square Yard	=	0.84 Sq. Metres
1 Hectare	=	2.47105 Acres
1 Sq. Kilometre	=	0.38610 Sq.Mile
1 Sq. Metre	=	1.20 Sq. Yards

Weight

1 Ounce	=	28.3495 Grams
1 Pound	=	0.45359 Kilograms
1 Long Ton	=	1016.05 Kilograms
1 Short Ton	=	0.90718 Metric ton
1 Long Ton	=	2240 Pounds
1 Short Ton	=	2000 Pounds
1 Maund	=	0.037324 Metric ton
1 Maund	=	0.373 Quintal
1 Gram	=	0.0352740 Ounce or 0.09 Tola
1 Kilogram	=	2.20463 Pounds
1 Metric Ton	=	0.98420 Long Ton
1 Metric Ton	=	1.10231 Short Ton
1 Metric Ton	=	1000 Kilograms
1 Metric Ton	=	220.463 Pounds
1 Seer	=	0.933 Kilogram

Length

1 Inch	=	2.54 Centimetres
1 Yard	=	0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	=	1.61 Kilometres
1 Centimetre	=	0.3937 Inch
1 Metre	=	1.09 Yards
1 Kilometre	=	0.62 Miles

Volume

1 Cubic Yard	=	0.7646 Cubic Metre
1 Cubic Metre	=	1.3079 Cubic Yard
1 Cubic Yard	=	35.3133 Cubic Feet

Capacity

1 Imperial Gallon	=	4.55 Litres
1 Litre	=	0.22 Imperial Gallon

Himachal Pradesh



HIMACHAL PRADESH AT A GLANCE

ITEM		UNIT	PARTICULARS
Area	(31.3.2016)	Sq. Kms.	55,673
Districts	(31.3.2016)	Nos.	12
Divisions	(31.3.2016)	Nos.	3
Sub-Divisions	(31.3.2016)	Nos.	62
Tehsils	(31.3.2016)	Nos.	97
Sub-Tehsils	(31.03.2016)	Nos.	49
Blocks	(31.03.2016)	Nos.	78
Total Villages	(2011 Census)	Nos.	20,690
Inhabited Villages	(2011 Census)	Nos.	17,882
Un Inhabited Villages	(2011 Census)	Nos.	2,808
Towns & Cities	(2011 Census)	Nos.	59
Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	68.65
Males	(2011 Census)	Lakh	34.82
Females	(2011 Census)	Lakh	33.83
Rural Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	61.76
Urban Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	6.89
Scheduled Castes Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	17.29
Scheduled Tribes Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	3.92
Literacy	(2011 Census)	Percent	82.8
Growth rate	(2001-2011)	Percent	12.94
Density of Population	(2011 Census)	Persons	123
Total No. of main workers	(2011 census)	Lakh	20.63
Birth rate	(2014)	Per 1000	16.4
Death rate	(2014)	Per 1000	6.7
Per capita income at current prices	2015-16 (Adv.)	`	1,30,067
Plan Outlay	2015-16	` Crore	4800

BRIEF FACTS ABOUT HIMACHAL PRADESH

Historical Background:

Himachal Pradesh came into being on 15th April, 1948 as a centrally administered territory by the integration of 30 erstwhile princely States. At that time the State had four districts viz. Chamba, Mahasu, Mandi and Sirmaur and its area was 25,839 sq. kms.

Later in 1951, it became a part "C" State under a Governor with a 36 Member Legislative Assembly and a three member cabinet. In 1954, Bilaspur, another part 'C' State was merged with Himachal Pradesh thereby adding one more district with an area of 1,168 sq. kms. And the strength of its Assembly was raised to 41.

In 1956, despite the majority recommendations of the State Re-organization Commission for its merger with Punjab, Himachal Pradesh retained its separate entity. On November 1, 1956 it again became a Union Territory under an Administrator designated as Lieutenant Governor and its Assembly was abolished. In 1960, a new border district of Kinnaur was carved out of Mahasu district. Then in 1963, Assembly was revived and a popular Ministry was formed. Till October, 1966 the old Himachal Pradesh comprised the six hill districts of Bilaspur, Chamba, Kinnaur, Mahasu, Mandi and Sirmaur with an area of 27,007 sq. kms. Having a population of 13, 51,144 persons (1951 Census).

On 1st November, 1966, it was enlarged by merging the district of Kangra, Shimla, Kullu, Lahaul-Spiti, the Nalagarh tehsil of Ambala district, some parts of Una tehsil of Hoshiarpur district and Dalhousie of Gurdaspur district of the then Punjab State. With this merger the total area of Himachal Pradesh increased to 55,673 sq. kms. And its population to 28,12,463(1961 Census).Now it comprised the Districts of Bilaspur, Chamba, Kangra, Kinnaur, Kullu,Lahaul-Spiti,Mahasu, Mandi, Shimla and Sirmaur. On 25th January, 1971,Himachal Pradesh attained Statehood.

Reorganizations of the districts took place on 1st September, 1972 as a consequence whereof two more new districts namely Una and Hamirpur were created mainly as a result of trifurcation of the erstwhile Kangra district. Also from the then existing districts of Mahasu and Shimla, new districts of Shimla and Solan were formed by reorganizing the boundaries of old districts.

Presently, the strength of Legislative Assembly of Himachal Pradesh is 68. To the Union Legislature, Himachal Pradesh is represented by 4 Members to Lok Sabha and 3 Members to Rajya Sabha. The Pradesh has got a High Court and a Public Service Commission located at Shimla. There are Five Govt. Universities in the Pradesh. One for general education with its seat at Shimla, the other Agricultural University with its seat at Palampur, the third is Horticulture and Forestry University with its seat at Nauni(Solan),Fourth Technical University with its seat at Hamirpur and Fifth is Center University with its seat at Dharamshala in Kangra District (H.P.)

Physical Features:

Himachal Pradesh is almost wholly mountainous with altitudes ranging from 350 metres to 6,975 metres above the mean sea level. Its location is between Latitude 30° 22'40" N to 33° 12'40" N and Longitude 75° 45'55" E to 79° 04'20" E. It has deeply dissected topography complex geological structure and a rich temperate flora in the sub-tropical latitudes. Physiographically, the State can be divided into five zones-viz. (i) Wet Sub-temperate zone, (ii) humid sub-temperate zone, (iii) dry temperate-alpine high lands, (iv) humid sub-tropical zone, and (v) sub-humid sub-tropical zone. Wet sub-temperate zone comprises Palampur and Dharamshala of Kangra district, Jogindernagar area of Mandi district and Dalhousie area of Chamba district, humid sub-temperate zone comprises the district of Kullu, Shimla, parts of Mandi, Solan, Chamba, Kangra and Sirmaur, Dry temperate- Alpine High lands include major parts of Lahaul-Spiti, Pangi and Kinnaur, humid sub-tropical zone consists of Bilaspur, Bhattiyat valley of District Chamba, Nalagarh area of District Solan, Dehragopipur and Nurpur areas of district Kangra and sub-humid tropical zone comprises of District Una, Paonta-Sahib area of District Sirmaur, and Indora area of District Kangra.

Climate:

Himachal Pradesh lies in the lap of Himalayas. Its climate is largely conditioned by that single factor. It varies from mild to cold with area under snowing winters. In the year 2015, the rainfall of the State is 1225.4 mm and the maximum rainfall is recorded in Kangra District.

Soils:

The soils of Himachal Pradesh can be broadly divided into nine groups on the basis of their development and physiochemical properties. These groups are alluvial soils, brown hill soils, brown earths, brown forest soils, grey wooded or podzolic soils, grey brown podzolic soils, plansolic soils, humus and iron podzols and Alpine humus mountain skeletal soils.

Rivers:

Rivers which flow through this State are Beas in Kullu, Mandi and Kangra districts, Satluj in Kinnaur, Shimla and Bilaspur districts, Yamuna has its tributaries in Shimla and Sirmaur districts, Chenab (Chander Bhaga) flows through Lahaul-Spiti and Chamba districts and Ravi through Chamba district.

All these rivers are snow-fed and hence perennial. Besides the natural reservoirs and the large drops available in the river courses provide immense potential for hydel power generation at a low cost.

Population:

Himachal Pradesh extends over an area of 55,673 sq. kms. According to 2011 census, the total population of the State is 68,64,602 with a density of 123 persons. The highest density 407 is in Hamirpur district and the lowest 2 in Lahaul-Spiti district. According to 2011 census, Number of females per thousand males is 972. The decennial growth rate is 12.9 per cent during 2001-2011.

Livestock Population:

According to 2012 livestock census, the total livestock population in the State was 48,44,431 and the total poultry was 11,04,476.

Land Holdings:

There is a preponderance of small land holdings in the Pradesh. According to 2010-11 Agricultural Census, the holdings of less than one hectare accounted for 69.8 per cent of the total holdings whereas the area covered by these holdings formed only 28.6 per cent of the total area. If small farmers are also taken into account with marginal farmers, then the percentage of holdings comes to 88.0 whereas the area coverage upto 2.0 hectares size-class is only 25.6 percent. The Average size of holding was 1.0 hectares in 2010-11.

Agriculture:

Agriculture is the main occupation of the people of the state. About 69 per cent of the main workers are engaged in agricultural pursuits. Agriculture is beset with the disadvantage of small holdings. Only 75 per cent of the total reporting area is available for cultivation. Out of this area, 'net area sown' and 'current fallows' account for only 13 per cent. There is hardly any scope for mechanized farming due to preponderance of small holdings and terraced fields. Against all these odds, the farmers of Himachal Pradesh are constantly endeavoring to exploit fully the agricultural potential of the State to increase food production and also to supplement the income by producing quality cash crops. Wheat, barley, paddy and maize are the important cereal crops under cultivation. Seed potato, ginger and off-season vegetables are the important cash crops. There is potential for the development of crops like hops, mushrooms, olives, saffron and zeera.

Horticulture:

Horticulture in the upper reaches and mid hills and cereals in the valley seems to be the schematic design of the things, the nature has designed of Himachal Pradesh. Himachal Pradesh Government and the farmers have seized this opportunity and today this Pradesh has emerged as the 'Horticultural State of India'. Apple is the major horticultural crop, the production of which was 777.13 lakh tonne during 2015-16. Bulk of the apple is produced in five districts viz. Shimla, Kullu, Mandi, Kinnaur and Chamba.

Power:

Himachal Pradesh State Electricity Board is engaged in the investigation and execution of various hydro electric projects and transmission and distribution of electricity. It is a matter of satisfaction that despite very difficult and mountainous terrains almost all the inhabited villages in the State have been electrified.

Himachal Pradesh has a vast hydro electric potential which is estimated at 23,000 MW. The total installed capacity (hydro and diesel) in Himachal Pradesh as on 31st March, 2016 was 487.5 MW (Hydro 487.4 MW and diesel 0.1 MW).

Industries:

Himachal Pradesh has made significant achievements in the field of industrialization. The process of industrialization in the Past few years. Recently many initiatives have been taken by Govt. to facilitate investment in the State. As on 31.12.2015, there were 40,712 units working in the State. Out of these 138 industrial Units are large and 380 are Medium Scale Units.

Roads:

In a hilly state like Himachal Pradesh, the entire progress depends primarily on the development of roads. It is not possible to provide appreciable length of railways in these areas. No movement of any type of material and persons in various fields like agriculture, horticulture, industry is at all possible unless there is a well developed system of roads and road transport. Thus the roads constitute the very life line of Himachal's economy. The density of motorable roads per 100 sq. kms. Of area in Himachal Pradesh stood at 61.73 km. as at the end of 2015-16.

Transport:

Road transport is the principal mode of transportation in Himachal Pradesh. Passenger Transport is managed by a Government Owned Himachal Road Transport Corporation (H.R.T.C.). As on 31st March, 2016 this Corporation had 2,735 buses, 19 trucks and 73 other vehicles. There are only two narrow gauge railway lines connecting Shimla with Kalka (96km.) and Jogindernagar with Pathankot(113 km.)and one 33 km. broad gauge railway line from Nangaldam to Charuru for Una District. At present there are only three Airports namely Shimla at Jubbar Hatti, Kangra at Gaggal and Kullu at Bhuntar.

Education:

In terms of literacy, literacy percentage of the Pradesh has increased from 76.48 in 2001 to 82.80 in 2011 as against All-India literacy rate of 74.0 per cent to achieve 100 percent literacy in the State, a literacy mission has been started in each district with the co-ordination of Primary Education Deptt. And the Distt. Saksharta Samiti under the chairmanship of Deputy Commissioners.

There were Functional 10,710 Primary, 2,130 Middle Schools and 2,487 High/10+2 Schools as on 31 March, 2016.

Public Health and Family Welfare:

Due to successful implementation of various health programmes the health of the people of the State has improved. Special attention has been paid to the provision of health and medical care services in the remotest rural areas of the Pradesh. Disease control and eradication programmes have given rich dividends. Total number of medical institutions in Government sector stood at 3,911 on 31st March, 2016.

State Income:

According to quick estimates, the per capita income of Himachal Pradesh in 2015-16 (Advance) stood at ` 130067 This shows an increase of 8.6 percent over 2014-15 (119720) in the State.

CONTENTS

TABLE	TOPIC	PAGE
-------	-------	------

I- AREA AND POPULATION		
1.01	Demographic Features Since 1901.	1
1.02	Area, Density and Decennial Growth of Population in Different Districts.	1
1.03	Sex-wise Rural/Urban Population-2011 Census.	2
1.04	District-wise Sex Ratio in Himachal Pradesh	3
1.05	District-wise Decennial Population of Himachal Pradesh. (1991, 2001 And 2011 Census)	3
1.06	District-wise Percentage of Rural/Urban Population.	4
1.07	District-wise decadal Growth Rate.	4
1.08	District-wise Area and Density of Population.	5
1.09	Rural-Urban Population as Percentage to Total Population of the Districts.	6
1.10	District / Sex wise 0-6 Years Population and their percentage-Census-2011	6
1.11	Age-wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.	7
1.12	Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 1991 Census.	9
1.13	Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 2001 Census.	10
1.14	Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population-2011 Census.	10
1.15	District-wise Number/Average Size of Households in Himachal Pradesh-2001 and 2011 Census.	11
1.16	District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil-Wise Rural And Urban Population-2011.	12
1.17	Scheduled castes Population-2011 Census.	15
1.18	Scheduled Tribes population-2011 Census.	15
1.19	Total Villages in Himachal Pradesh-1991, 2001 and 2011 Census.	16
1.20	Villages Classified by Population Size-2011 Census.	16
1.21	Population of Cities and Town-2011 Census.	17
1.22	Town Classified by Population Size-2011 Census.	19
1.23	Distribution of the disabled population by Sex and residence-2011	19
1.24	Proportion of Disabled Population, Literacy among Disabled, Work participation rate of Disabled population and Disabled workers by Economic Activities-2011 Census.	20
1.25	District-wise Projected Population (as on 1 st March).	20
1.26	Block-wise Population-2011-Census.	21
1.27	Distribution of Total Workers by Sex (2011 Census).	24
1.28	Distribution of Workers -2011 Census	24

1.29	Percentage of Total Workers. Main Workers, Marginal workers and Non-workers to Total Population by Residence And Sex-2011 Census.	25
1.30	Religion-wise Population 2001 and 2011 Census.	26
TABLE		PAGE
II-CLIMATE		
2.01	Average Annual Rainfall.	27
2.02	Maximum Temperature at Selected Centres-2015	28
2.03	Minimum Temperature at Selected Centres-2015	28
III-AGRICULTURE		
3.01	Number of Operational Holdings and Area Operated by Size Class of Holding in H.P.	29
3.02	Land Utilization.	30
3.03	Area Under Different Crops.	31
3.04	Production of Different Crops.	31
3.05	Average Yield of Important Crops.	32
3.06	Fertilizer Consumption.	33
3.07	Net Irrigated Area by Source.	33
3.08	District-wise Net Irrigated Area-2010-11(P)	34
3.09	Area and Production of Vegetables.	34
3.10	Area under High Yielding Variety Crops.	35
IV-HORTICULTURE		
4.01	District-wise Area under Fruits-2014-15.	36
4.02	Production of Fruits-2015-16.	37
V- CO-OPERATION		
5.01	Primary Agriculture Credit Co-operative Societies.	39
5.02	Non-Agriculture Credit/Co-operative Societies.	39
5.03	Regional Co-operative Marketing Societies.	40
5.04	Wholesale Primary and Students Consumer Co-operative Stores.	40
5.05	Co-operative Banks.	41
VI- FOREST		
6.01	Classification of Forest Area by Legal Status.	42
6.02	Forest Area-2014-15.	42
6.03	Out-turn and Value of Major Forest Produce	43
6.04	Out-turn and Value of Minor Forest Produce.	43
6.05	Forest Revenue	44
VII-FISHERIES		
7.01	Fish Production.	45
7.02	Export and Import of Fish.	45

VIII-LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY		
8.01	Number of Livestock and Poultry.	46
8.02	District-wise Number of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries.	47
8.03	Veterinary Institutions and Personnel.	48
8.04	Average Daily Milk Yield per Animal/Total Milk Production.	48
TABLE		PAGE
8.05	District-Wise Milk Procurement of H.P Milkfed	49
8.06	Prevent Measure undertaken and Animals Treated in Different Veterinary Institutions.	49
IX-INDUSTRY AND MINNING		
9.01	Set up of Small Scale Industrial Units.	50
9.02	District-wise Number of Registered Factories and Workers.	50
9.03	Production and Value of Major/Minor Minerals.	51
X-TOURISM		
10.01	Number of Registered Hotels/Guest Houses.	52
10.02	Number of Tourists Visited in H.P.	52
XI- POWER		
11.01	Generation, Sale and Purchase of Electricity.	54
11.02	Consumption of Electricity.	54
11.03	Number of Villages Electrified.	55
XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
12.01	Roads.	56
12.02	District-Wise Road length.	57
12.03	National Transport	57
12.04	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered during the year.	58
12.05	Post office	58
XIII-EDUCATION		
13.01	District-wise Number of Schools and Colleges.	59
13.02	Number of Teachers in various Schools.	59
13.03	Total Enrolment in School and Colleges Himachal Pradesh.	60
13.04	Enrolment in District-wise.	60
13.05	Number of Educational Institutions in Himachal Pradesh.	61
13.06	District wise Literates-2011 Census	61
13.07	Growth of Literacy in Himachal Pradesh since 1951 to 2011.	62
13.08	Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh 2001 Census.	63
13.09	Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh Census 2011.	63
13.10	District-wise Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh 1991 to 2011	64

13.11	Sex-wise Literacy Rate Among Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Population -2011 Census	65
13.12	Number of Schools serving Per thousand Populations /per Thousand Sq. kms. In Himachal Pradesh.	65
13.13	Teacher Pupil Ratio in Himachal Pradesh.	66
13.14	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Various Educational Institutions by Age and Sex in Himachal Pradesh.	66
13.15	Equipment/Facilities available in Primary School.	67
13.16	Equipment/Facilities available in Middle School.	67
TABLE		PAGE
13.17	Equipment/Facilities available in High School.	68
13.18	Equipment/Facilities available in Higher Secondary School.	68
13.19	District wise Students Classroom ratio.	69
13.20	District wise Average School Size Enrolment	69
13.21	District wise Drop Out Rate.	70
XIV- HEALTH		
14.01	Number of Medical Institutions.	71
14.02	Health Care Facilities in Himachal Pradesh.	71
14.03	Number of Medical Institutions per lakh Population.	72
14.04	Number of Medical Institutions per '000 Sq. Kms.	72
14.05	Number of Patients Treated in Various Allopathic Medical Institutions	73
14.06	Number of Ayurvedic Institution.	73
14.07	Number of Patients Treated in Various Ayurvedic Medical Institutions	74
14.08	Achievement under Family Welfare Programme	74
XV- VITAL STATISTICS		
15.01	Number of Births Registered.	75
15.02	Number of Deaths Registered.	75
15.03	Number of Infant Deaths Registered.	76
15.04	Birth and Death Rate.	76
15.05	Comparative Vital Statistics.	77
15.06	Comparative Infant Mortality Rate .	77
15.07	Births, Deaths and Infants Mortality Rate in H.P.	78
15.08	Age specific Fertility Rates and Marital Fertility Rates in Himachal Pradesh and All India.	78
15.09	Life Expectancy.	79
15.10	Age Specific Death Rate by Sex in Himachal Pradesh-2014.	79
15.11	Percentage Distribution of Estimated Population by Age-group, Sex And Residence in Himachal Pradesh-2014.	80

15.12	Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2014.(TOTAL)	80
15.13	Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2014. (RURAL)	81
15.14	Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2014. (URBAN)	81
15.15	National Leprosy Eradication Programme in Himachal Pradesh.	82
15.16	Immunization in Himachal Pradesh.	82
15.17	District-wise Percentage of Couple Protection Rate in Himachal Pradesh. (as on 31 st March)	83
15.18	Number of Disabled Persons in Himachal Pradesh by type of disability- 2011 Census.	83
TABLE		PAGE
XVI-PRICES		
16.01	Average Retail Price of Some Essential Commodities.	84
16.02	Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers in - Himachal Pradesh.	84
16.03	Consumer Price Index for Agriculture labourers - Himachal Pradesh.	85
16.04	Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers - All India.	85
16.05	Wholesale Price Index Numbers - All India.	86
XVII- LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT		
17.01	Employment Statistics.	87
17.02	Job seekers according to qualifications on live registers of Employment exchanges in Himachal Pradesh.	87
17.03	Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Regular) Employees According to Class of Post as on 31.3.2015.	88
17.04	Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Non-Regular) Employees as on 31.3.2015.	90
17.05	District-wise Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government Employees as on 31.3.2015	92
17.06	District-wise Distribution of Public Undertaking Regular and Non- Regular Employees in Himachal Pradesh as on 31.3.2015.	92
17.07	District-wise Distribution of Local Bodies Employees in Himachal Pradesh as on 31.3.2015.	93
XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR		
18.01	Number of Institutions for child and Women Welfare in Himachal Pradesh.	94
18.02	Grant of Pension/Rehabilitation Allowance to Various Categories of Recipients by way of Social Security.	94
18.03	Women Welfare Schemes in Himachal Pradesh.	95
18.04	Pension Schemes in Himachal Pradesh 2015-16	95

1805	House Subsidy in Himachal Pradesh-2015-16.	96
XIX- FOOD AND SUPPLIES		
19.01	Number of Fair Price Shops	97
19.02	L.P.G. Consumer in H.P.	98
19.03	District – wise Petrol/ Diesel Retail Outlets in H.P.	98
19.04	District – wise / Company- wise detail of Gas Agencies.	99
XX - POLICE AND CRIME		
20.01	Number of Police Stations and Police Posts.	100
20.02	Strength of Armed Police Forces.	100
20.03	Strength of Un-Armed Police Forces.	101
20.04	Crimes in Himachal Pradesh	102
XXI- STATE INCOME		
21.01	Gross State Domestic Product of H.P.at Current Prices.	103
21.02	Gross State Domestic Product of H.P.at Constant Prices.	104
21.03	Net State Domestic Product of H.P at Current Prices.	105
TABLE		PAGE
21.04	Net State Domestic Product of H.P at Constant Prices.	106
XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE		
22.01	Outlay and Expenditure of First Plan to Fourth Five Year Plan.	107
22.02	Outlay and Expenditure of fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79 and Annual Plan 1978-79 &1979-80.	108
22.03	Outlay and Expenditure of Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85.	108
22.04	Outlay and Expenditure of Seventh Five Year Plan 1985-90 and Annual Plan 1990-91 & 1991-92.	109
22.05	Outlay and Expenditure of Eighth and Ninth Five Year Plan 1992-97 and 1997-02.	110
22.06	Outlay and Expenditure of Tenth Five Year Plan 2002-07.	110
22.07	Sector-wise Outlay of Eleventh Plan 2007-2012.	111
22.08	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan (2007-08)	111
22.09	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2008-09.	112
22.10	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2009-10.	112
22.11	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2010-11.	113
22.12	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2011-12.	113
22.13	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2012-13&2013-14.	114
22.14	Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2014-15&2015-16	114
XXIII - PUBLIC FINANCE		
23.01	Budget in Brief.	115
23.02	Revenue Receipts.	116
23.03	Capital Receipts.	117

23.04	Revenue Expenditure.	118
23.05	Capital Expenditure (Gross and Net).	119
23.06	Public Debt.	120
23.07	Small Savings Collections.	120
23.08	Number of CST Total Registered Dealers in Himachal Pradesh	121
23.09	Number of Registered Dealers in Pre VAT and Post VAT Regime in Himachal Pradesh.	121
XXIV - BANKING AND INSURANCE		
24.01	District-wise Deposits and Advances, Credit Deposit Ratio & Population Per Bank as on March, 2016.	122
24.02	Rural, Urban Area-wise Distribution of Number of Banks, Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks (As on March. Every Year).	123
24.03	Progress of Life Insurance.	123
24.04	Sector-wise Investment by Life Insurance Corporation.	124
XXV- ELECTION		
25.01	General Information on State Assembly Election.	125
25.02	Candidates Contested and Votes Polled.	125
25.03	Party-wise Candidates Elected.	126
TABLE		PAGE
25.04	General Information on Loksabha Election,2014	127
25.05	Candidates Elected to Loksabha 2014.	127
25.06	Party-wise Votes Polled in Loksabha Election, 2014	127
XXVI- NATURAL CALAMITIES		
26.01	Incidence of Fire.	128
XXVII- CONSUMER EXPENDITURE		
27.01	Average Monthly Per Capita Consumer Expenditure	129
XXVIII- ECONOMIC CENSUS-2012-13		
28.01	District wise Total Number of Establishments by Rural and Urban Location.	130
XXIX - MISCELLANOUS ALL INDIA FIGURES		
29.01	Deposits and Credit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks, March 2016.	131
29.02	Bank Offices 2015 and 2016.	132
29.03	Per Capita Income(State-wise) in India (At Current Prices Based 2011-12)	133
29.04	Per Capita Income(State-wise) in India (At Constant Prices Base 2011-12)	134
29.05	Vital Statistics-2014 Based on Sample Registration System by Rural and Urban Areas.	135
29.06	Infant Mortality Rates By Rural and Urban Areas During 2014.	136
29.07	Inter-State Differentials in Expectation of Life (years) at Birth- India.	137
29.08	State-wise Population in India (1901-2011).	138

29.09	Number of Districts, Sub-Divisions, Towns and Villages.	139
29.10	Density of Population - India & States.	141
29.11	State-wise Geographical Area, Population Distribution and Literacy Rate-Census-2011.	142
29.12	State-wise Population By Religion (Census-2011)	143
29.13	Ranks of States And Union Territories By Population and Area. (Census-2011)	145
29.14	Decennial Growth of Population by Census-1901-11 to 2001-11.	146
29.15	Workforce Participation Rate according to Sex and by Sector for States, Union Territories and India during 2011.	147
29.16	Workforce Participation Rate according to Sex and by Sector for States, Union Territories and India during 2011	148

I- AREA AND POPULATION

1.01- Demographic Features Since 1901

Year	Population	Decennial growth rate	Females per '000 males	Density per Sq. Km. (Persons)	Scheduled Castes (Percentage)	Scheduled Tribes (Percentage)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1901	1920294	..	884	34	..	..
1911	1896944	-1.22	889	34	..	..
1921	1928206	1.65	890	35	..	..
1931	2029113	5.23	897	36	..	..
1941	2263245	11.54	890	41	..	..
1951	2385981	5.42	912	43	22.69	0.26
1961	2812463	17.87	938	51	22.88	4.35
1971	3460434	23.04	958	62	22.24	4.09
1981	4280818	23.71	973	77	24.62	4.61
1991	5170877	20.79	976	93	25.34	4.22
2001	6077900	17.54	968	109	24.72	4.02
2011	6864602	12.94	972	123	25.19	5.71

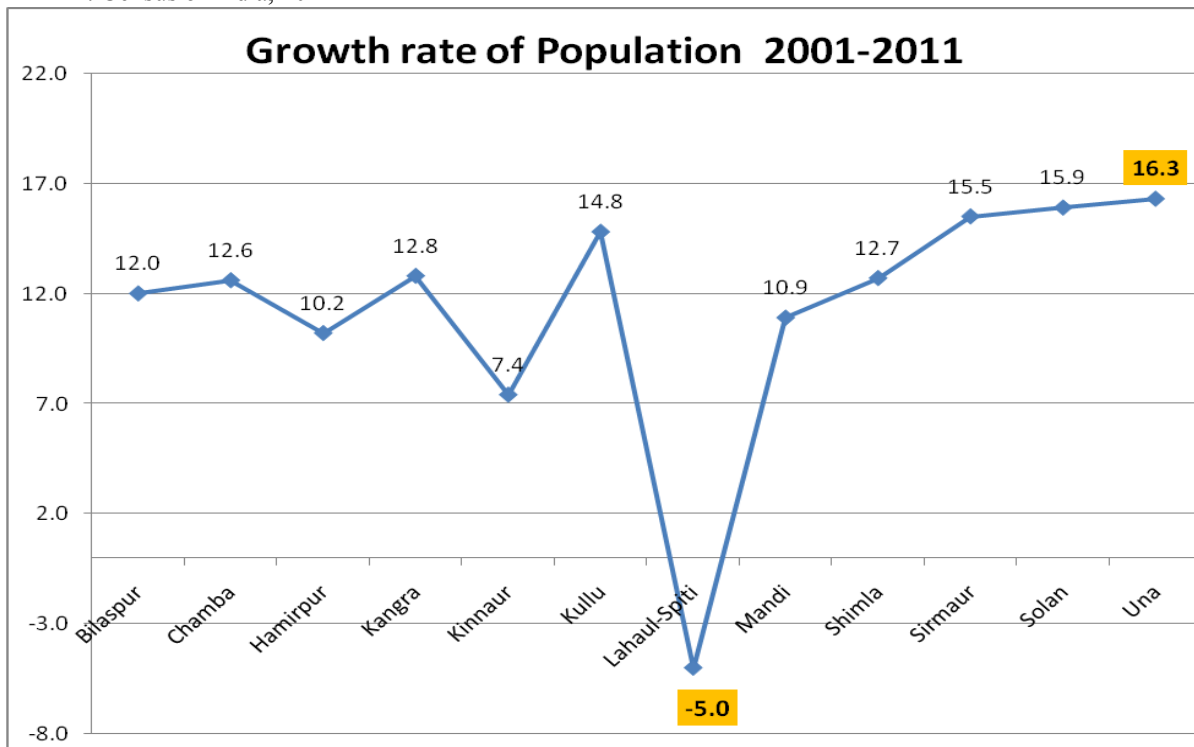
Source: (i) General population tables II.A-Census of India, 1971.
(ii) Census of India, 1981 Series-7-H.P. Part-II.
(iii) Census of India, 1991 Series-9, HP, Paper-I
(iv) Census of India -2001& 2011

I- AREA AND POPULATION

1.02 - Area, Density and Decennial Growth of Population in Different Districts

District	Area in Sq. Kms.	Total population		Decennial growth (2001-2011)	Density per Sq. Km. (2011 Census)
		2001 Census	2011 Census		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Bilaspur	1,167	3,40,885	3,81,956	12.05	327
2. Chamba	6,522	4,60,887	5,19,080	12.63	80
3. Hamirpur	1,118	4,12,700	4,54,768	10.19	407
4. Kangra	5,739	13,39,030	15,10,075	12.77	263
5. Kinnaur	6,401	78,334	84,121	7.39	13
6. Kullu	5,503	3,81,571	4,37,903	14.76	80
7. Lahaul-Spiti	13,841	33,224	31,564	-5.00	2
8. Mandi	3,950	9,01,344	9,99,777	10.92	253
9. Shimla	5,131	7,22,502	8,14,010	12.67	159
10. Sirmour	2,825	4,58,593	5,29,855	15.54	188
11. Solan	1,936	5,00,557	5,80,320	15.93	300
12. Una	1,540	4,48,273	5,21,173	16.26	338
H.P.	55,673	60,77,900	68,64,602	12.94	123

Source: 1. Census of India, 2001, Series-9, H.P.
2. Census of India, 2011



I – AREA AND POPULATION 1.03– Sex wise Rural- Urban Population -2011 Census

District	Population									Females per '000 males
	Rural			Urban			Total			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	179653	177174	356827	13111	12018	25129	192764	189192	381956	981
2. Chamba	241963	241009	482972	19357	16751	36108	261320	257760	519080	986
3. Hamirpur	200748	222590	423338	16322	15108	31430	217070	237698	454768	1095
4. Kangra	705365	718429	1423794	45226	41055	86281	750591	759484	1510075	1012
5. Kinnaur	46249	37872	84121	0	0	0	46249	37872	84121	819
6. Kullu	203269	193243	396512	22183	19208	41391	225452	212451	437903	942
7. L&S	16588	14976	31564	0	0	0	16588	14976	31564	903
8. Mandi	466050	471090	937140	32015	30622	62637	498065	501712	999777	1007
9. Shimla	314295	298364	612659	110744	90607	201351	425039	388971	814010	915
10. Sirmaur	246175	226515	472690	30114	27051	57165	276289	253566	529855	918
11. Solan	249736	228437	478173	59018	43129	102147	308754	271566	580320	880
12. Una	240254	236006	476260	23438	21475	44913	263692	257481	521173	976
H.P.	3110345	3065705	6176050	371528	317024	688552	3481873	3382729	6864602	972

Source: Census of India-2011– H.P.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
Table-1.04- District-wise Sex Ratio in Himachal Pradesh.

District	Females Per thousand Males											
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1. Bilaspur	840	862	874	900	938	948	952	993	1002	1002	990	981
2. Chamba	903	897	893	910	874	894	876	945	936	949	959	986
3. Hamirpur	..	900	930	917	916	936	1092	1111	1149	1105	1099	1095
4. Kangra	..	900	930	917	916	936	964	1008	1016	1024	1025	1012
5. Kinnaur	911	935	922	941	910	1070	969	887	885	856	857	819
6. Kullu	..	1009	1015	1006	930	941	945	920	918	920	927	942
7. L-Spiti	992	990	993	989	920	933	776	818	767	817	802	903
8. Mandi	908	921	933	917	907	971	994	964	999	1013	1012	1007
9. Shimla	853	881	842	886	867	875	852	869	878	894	896	915
10. Sirmaur	798	822	824	803	818	800	828	835	873	897	901	918
11. Solan/ Mahasu*	725	723	645	724	736	800	879	923	929	909	852	880
12. Una	..	900	930	917	916	936	978	1003	1028	1006	997	976
H.P.	884	889	890	897	890	912	938	958	973	976	968	972

Source: Different issues of census Publications.

*Prior to reorganization of districts in 1973 there was Mahasu district.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.05- District-wise Decennial Population of Himachal Pradesh.
(1991, 2001 And 2011 Census)

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	295387	340885	381956	278652	318934	356827	16735	21951	25129
2. Chamba	393286	460887	519080	363397	426345	482972	29889	34542	36108
3. Hamirpur	369128	412700	454768	346442	382494	423338	22686	30206	31430
4. Kangra	1174072	1339030	1510075	1114723	1266745	1423794	59349	72285	86281
5. Kinnaur	71270	78334	84121	71270	78334	84121	-	-	0
6. Kullu	302432	381571	437903	281421	351478	396512	21011	30093	41391
7. L-Spiti	31294	33224	31564	31294	33224	31564	-	-	0
8. Mandi	776372	901344	999777	720603	840362	937140	55769	60982	62637
9. Shimla	617404	722502	814010	491272	555269	612659	126132	167233	201351
10. Sirmaur	379695	458593	529855	341621	410923	472690	38074	47670	57165
11. Solan	382268	500557	580320	334989	409362	478173	47279	91195	102147
12. Una	378269	448273	521173	345997	408849	476260	32272	39424	44913
H.P.	5170877	6077900	6864602	4721681	5482319	6176050	449196	595581	688552

Source: (i) Census of India, 1991 H.P., Primary Census Abstract.

(ii) Census of India-2001, & 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.06- District-wise Percentage of Rural/Urban Population.

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	5.71	5.61	5.56	5.90	5.82	5.78	3.73	3.69	3.65
2. Chamba	7.61	7.58	7.56	7.70	7.78	7.82	6.65	5.80	5.25
3. Hamirpur	7.14	6.79	6.62	7.34	6.98	6.86	5.05	5.07	4.56
4. Kangra	22.70	22.03	22.00	23.61	23.10	23.05	13.21	12.14	12.53
5. Kinnaur	1.38	1.29	1.23	1.51	1.43	1.36	-	-	-
6. Kullu	5.85	6.28	6.38	5.96	6.41	6.42	4.68	5.05	6.01
7. L-Spiti	0.61	0.55	0.46	0.66	0.60	0.51	-	-	-
8. Mandi	15.01	14.83	14.57	15.26	15.33	15.18	12.41	10.24	9.10
9. Shimla	11.94	11.89	11.86	10.40	10.13	9.92	28.08	28.08	29.24
10. Sirmaur	7.34	7.54	7.72	7.24	7.49	7.65	8.48	8.00	8.30
11. Solan	7.39	8.24	8.45	7.09	7.47	7.74	10.53	15.31	14.84
12. Una	7.32	7.37	7.59	7.33	7.46	7.71	7.18	6.62	6.52
H.P.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Census of India, 1991 to 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.07- District-wise Decadal Growth Rate.

(Percentage)

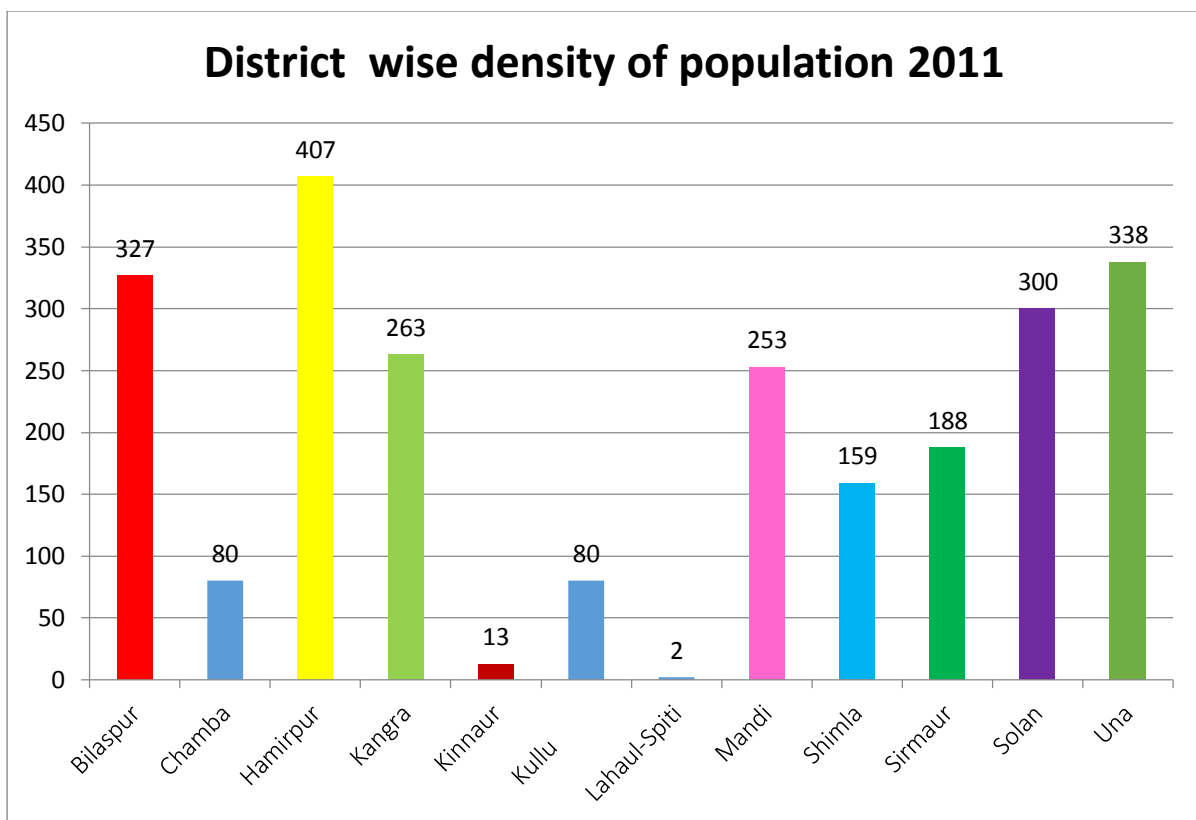
District	1981-1991			1991-2001			2001-2011		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	18.18	44.47	19.41	14.46	31.17	15.40	11.88	14.48	12.05
2. Chamba	25.37	40.36	26.39	17.32	15.57	17.19	13.28	4.53	12.63
3. Hamirpur	14.74	43.26	16.17	10.41	33.15	11.80	10.68	4.05	10.19
4. Kangra	18.36	21.27	18.50	13.64	21.80	14.05	12.40	19.36	12.77
5. Kinnaur	19.69	-	19.69	9.91	-	9.91	7.39	-	7.39
6. Kullu	26.87	24.15	26.68	24.89	43.22	26.17	12.81	37.54	14.76
7. Lahaul-Spiti	(-)2.51	-	(-)2.51	6.17	-	6.17	-5.0	-	-5.0
8. Mandi	20.59	18.01	20.40	16.62	9.35	16.10	11.52	2.71	10.92
9. Shimla	14.05	57.32	20.84	13.03	32.59	17.02	10.34	20.40	12.67
10. Sirmaur	21.95	41.89	23.69	20.29	25.20	20.78	15.03	19.92	15.54
11. Solan	23.77	44.93	26.04	22.20	92.89	30.94	16.81	12.01	15.93
12. Una	18.12	31.69	19.17	18.17	22.16	18.51	16.49	13.92	16.26
H.P.	19.39	37.80	20.79	16.11	32.59	17.54	12.65	15.61	12.94

Source: Census of India, 1981 to 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.08- District-wise Area and Density of Population.

District	Area (Sq.Km.)	Density per Sq.Km. as per Population Census				
		1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1. Bilaspur	1167 (2.10)	167	212	253	292	327
2. Chamba	6522 (11.71)	36	48	60	71	80
3. Hamirpur	1118 (2.01)	166	284	330	369	407
4. Kangra	5739 (10.31)	151	173	205	233	263
5. Kinnaur	6401 (11.50)	8	9	11	12	13
6. Kullu	5503 (9.88)	35	43	55	69	80
7. Lahaul-Spiti	13841 (24.86)	2	2	2	2	2
8. Mandi	3950 (7.09)	128	163	197	228	253
9. Shimla	5131 (9.22)	84	100	120	141	159
10. Sirmaur	2825 (5.07)	87	109	134	162	188
11. Solan	1936 (3.48)	115	157	197	259	300
12. Una	1540 (2.77)	174	206	246	291	338
H.P.	55673 (100.00)	62	77	93	109	123

Note: Figures within brackets are percentage of total area.
Source: Census of India-1971 to 2011



I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.09- Rural-Urban Population as Percentage to Total Population of the Districts.

District	1981		1991		2001		2011	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	95.32	4.68	94.33	5.67	93.56	6.44	93.42	6.58
2. Chamba	93.16	6.84	92.40	7.60	92.51	7.49	93.04	6.96
3. Hamirpur	95.02	4.98	93.85	6.15	92.68	7.32	93.09	6.91
4. Kangra	95.06	4.94	94.95	5.05	94.60	5.40	94.29	5.71
5. Kinnaur	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.0	-
6. Kullu	92.91	7.09	93.05	6.95	92.11	7.89	90.55	9.45
7. L-Spiti	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.0	-
8. Mandi	92.67	7.33	92.82	7.18	93.23	6.77	93.73	6.27
9. Shimla	84.31	15.69	79.57	20.43	76.85	23.15	75.26	24.74
10. Sirmaur	91.26	8.74	89.97	10.03	89.61	10.39	89.21	10.79
11. Solan	89.24	10.70	87.63	12.37	81.78	18.22	82.40	17.60
12. Una	92.28	7.72	91.47	8.53	91.21	8.79	91.38	8.62
H.P.	92.39	7.61	91.31	8.69	90.20	9.80	89.97	10.03

Source: (i) Census of India-1981, 1991, Series-9, and Primary Census Abstract, Part-II-A.
(ii) Census of India, Tables for Paper-2 of 2001&2011.

I - POPULATION

1.10-District / Sex wise 0-6 Years Population and their percentage-Census-2011

District	Total population 0-6Years			Percentage	Rank
	Male	Female	Total		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Bilaspur	22084	19872	41956	5.39	10
2. Chamba	36024	34335	70359	9.05	4
3. Hamirpur	25722	22826	48548	6.24	9
4. Kangra	87741	76866	164607	21.16	1
5. Kinnaur	4200	4046	8246	1.06	11
6. Kullu	25707	24724	50431	6.48	8
7. Lahaul-Spiti	1537	1588	3125	0.40	12
8. Mandi	58486	53588	112074	14.41	2
9. Shimla	42376	39188	81564	10.49	3
10.Sirmaur	36107	33513	69620	8.95	5
11.Solan	35884	32253	68137	8.76	6
12.Una	31591	27640	59231	7.61	7
Himachal Pradesh	407459	370439	777898	100.00	-

Source: Census of India, 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.11- Age -wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.

Agewise (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
All ages	6864602	3481873	3382729	6176050	3110345	3065705	688552	371528	317024
0	101835	53261	48574	94406	49373	45033	7429	3888	3541
1	113916	59961	53955	104829	55172	49657	9087	4789	4298
2	107317	55969	51348	98582	51317	47265	8735	4652	4083
3	110322	57322	53000	101117	52499	48618	9205	4823	4382
4	111594	58498	53096	101997	53382	48615	9597	5116	4481
5	117679	61890	55789	107195	56236	50959	10484	5654	4830
6	115235	60558	54677	104696	54875	49821	10539	5683	4856
7	122039	63842	58197	111185	58014	53171	10854	5828	5026
8	117124	61593	55531	106293	55716	50577	10831	5877	4954
9	119100	63574	55526	108190	57600	50590	10910	5974	4936
10	134596	71647	62949	122334	64852	57482	12262	6795	5467
11	127447	67693	59754	115507	61000	54507	11940	6693	5247
12	125830	66799	59031	114237	60324	53913	11593	6475	5118
13	124125	65336	58789	112678	59005	53673	11447	6331	5116
14	127226	66765	60461	115509	60319	55190	11717	6446	5271
15	127378	67225	60153	115114	60443	54671	12264	6782	5482

16	126410	66658	59752	114081	59746	54335	12329	6912	5417
17	124585	65721	58864	112339	59015	53324	12246	6706	5540
18	136759	72265	64494	122520	64005	58515	14239	8260	5979
19	125329	64860	60469	111937	57345	54592	13392	7515	5877
20	135902	69643	66259	121043	61334	59709	14859	8309	6550
21	126638	63969	62669	112829	56431	56398	13809	7538	6271
22	133018	66720	66298	118602	58777	59825	14416	7943	6473
23	123650	61664	61986	109984	54260	55724	13666	7404	6262
24	124658	61724	62934	110981	54365	56616	13677	7359	6318
25	128871	63006	65865	114397	55148	59249	14474	7858	6616
26	121425	59721	61704	107865	52387	55478	13560	7334	6226
27	114008	56142	57866	101455	49364	52091	12553	6778	5775
28	123493	60448	63045	110002	53391	56611	13491	7057	6434
29	101363	50808	50555	89886	44726	45160	11477	6082	5395
30	135071	65731	69340	120600	57989	62611	14471	7742	6729
31	104067	52399	51668	92304	46129	46175	11763	6270	5493
32	110340	54497	55843	97821	48061	49760	12519	6436	6083
33	93801	47270	46531	83163	41684	41479	10638	5586	5052
34	103078	51356	51722	91487	45409	46078	11591	5947	5644
35	128559	63321	65238	114437	55824	58613	14122	7497	6625
36	107410	53799	53611	95265	47474	47791	12145	6325	5820
37	91723	46457	45266	80940	40961	39979	10783	5496	5287
38	108396	52845	55551	96474	46860	49614	11922	5985	5937
39	81878	41808	40070	72159	36787	35372	9719	5021	4698
40	126089	60353	65736	113152	53625	59527	12937	6728	6209

Contd...

POPULATION

1.11- Age -wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.

Age wise (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
41	83062	42875	40187	72936	37447	35489	10126	5428	4698
42	93789	47054	46735	83036	41253	41783	10753	5801	4952
43	71844	36356	35488	63136	31709	31427	8708	4647	4061
44	70776	35631	35145	62375	31103	31272	8401	4528	3873
45	114338	54723	59615	102653	48391	54262	11685	6332	5353
46	79664	40122	39542	70281	35053	35228	9383	5069	4314
47	64515	33269	31246	56897	29059	27838	7618	4210	3408
48	81011	40409	40602	72100	35635	36465	8911	4774	4137
49	55600	29119	26481	48862	25351	23511	6738	3768	2970
50	108972	49852	59120	99173	44593	54580	9799	5259	4540
51	58977	30779	28198	52177	26876	25301	6800	3903	2897
52	63217	32700	30517	56343	28735	27608	6874	3965	2909

53	48694	25901	22793	42903	22559	20344	5791	3342	2449
54	50827	26492	24335	44815	23029	21786	6012	3463	2549
55	85230	39322	45908	77713	35262	42451	7517	4060	3457
56	56671	29535	27136	50801	26102	24699	5870	3433	2437
57	40289	21949	18340	35616	19133	16483	4673	2816	1857
58	49791	25505	24286	44843	22724	22119	4948	2781	2167
59	34879	18934	15945	31120	16777	14343	3759	2157	1602
60	85300	36833	48467	79385	33923	45462	5915	2910	3005
61	40296	20941	19355	36600	18863	17737	3696	2078	1618
62	41435	21900	19535	37972	20056	17916	3463	1844	1619
63	34977	19812	15165	31628	17923	13705	3349	1889	1460
64	29364	15978	13386	26678	14566	12112	2686	1412	1274
65	62328	27313	35015	58255	25442	32813	4073	1871	2202
66	31639	16313	15326	29100	14964	14136	2539	1349	1190
67	21287	12005	9282	19285	10889	8396	2002	1116	886
68	25399	13304	12095	23150	12089	11061	2249	1215	1034
69	17954	9452	8502	16306	8566	7740	1648	886	762
70	61230	25786	35444	57692	24239	33453	3538	1547	1991
71	23558	11562	11996	21563	10530	11033	1995	1032	963
72	19302	10199	9103	17704	9344	8360	1598	855	743
73	13423	7484	5939	12153	6720	5433	1270	764	506
74	13074	7088	5986	11820	6417	5403	1254	671	583
75	33633	14636	18997	31516	13705	17811	2117	931	1186
76	15135	7517	7618	13893	6889	7004	1242	628	614
77	8530	4766	3764	7683	4285	3398	847	481	366
78	10597	5476	5121	9723	4992	4731	874	484	390
79	7811	4045	3766	7143	3690	3453	668	355	313
80	31612	13028	18584	30010	12367	17643	1602	661	941
81	10589	4737	5852	9900	4434	5466	689	303	386
82	6754	3463	3291	6229	3186	3043	525	277	248

Contd...

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.11-Age -wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.

Agewise (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
83	4583	2526	2057	4167	2293	1874	416	233	183
84	4545	2410	2135	4108	2168	1940	437	242	195
85	12502	5558	6944	11810	5241	6569	692	317	375
86	5152	2489	2663	4786	2311	2475	366	178	188
87	2702	1479	1223	2460	1351	1109	242	128	114
88	2483	1290	1193	2261	1174	1087	222	116	106
89	1952	1005	947	1806	936	870	146	69	77
90	8388	3501	4887	8023	3361	4662	365	140	225
91	2698	1214	1484	2562	1149	1413	136	65	71
92	1499	724	775	1384	672	712	115	52	63
93	1047	517	530	967	471	496	80	46	34

94	917	456	461	840	424	416	77	32	45
95	2487	1059	1428	2338	1006	1332	149	53	96
96	1127	503	624	1056	467	589	71	36	35
97	630	320	310	573	292	281	57	28	29
98	886	399	487	837	370	467	49	29	20
99	665	269	396	635	260	375	30	9	21
100+	3519	1518	2001	3291	1406	1885	228	112	116
Age not stated	10163	5353	4810	9386	4899	4487	777	454	323

Source: Census of India-2011, H.P.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.12-Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 1991 Census

Age Group (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-9	1203192	615015	588177	1114452	568393	546059	88740	46622	42118
10-14	634842	324783	310059	586040	298957	287083	48802	25826	22976
15-19	560275	285603	274672	513074	260149	252925	47201	25454	21747
20-24	468553	229356	239197	422765	205110	217655	45788	24246	21542
25-29	411936	200474	211462	368394	177783	190611	43542	22691	20851
30-34	331172	163791	167381	293553	143076	150477	37619	20715	16904
35-39	316272	156210	160062	282198	136960	145238	34074	19250	14824
40-44	244306	121512	122794	218599	106407	112192	25707	15105	10602
45-49	229040	116375	112665	207156	103162	103994	21884	13213	8671
50-54	188078	96765	91313	171026	86270	84756	17052	10495	6557
55-59	146165	75691	70474	134116	68452	65664	12049	7239	4810
60-64	150457	78076	72381	141089	73038	68060	9359	5038	4321
65-69	95481	51196	44285	89697	48043	41654	5784	3153	2631
70-74	79400	42723	36677	75153	40457	34696	4247	2266	1981
75-79	36722	20187	16535	34612	19070	15542	2110	1117	993
80+	57943	30060	27883	55037	28553	26484	2906	1507	1399
Age not Stated	17043	9650	7393	14711	8313	6398	2332	1337	995
All Ages	5170877	2617467	2553410	4721681	2372193	2346488	449196	245274	203922

Source: Census of India-1991.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.13-Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 2001 Census

Age Group (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	560187	296555	263632	517539	273478	244061	42648	23077	19571
5-9	619164	323058	296106	566404	294317	272087	527760	28741	24019
10-14	705039	361257	343782	644995	329113	315882	60044	32144	27900
15-19	626624	324318	302306	564788	289354	275434	61836	34964	26872
20-24	583029	295703	287326	515945	256218	259727	67084	39485	27599

25-29	517507	256532	260975	458593	224315	234278	58914	32217	26697
30-34	432675	215401	217274	381339	187653	193686	51336	27748	23588
35-39	411062	199846	211216	362046	173247	188799	49016	26599	22417
40-44	330669	167405	163264	291109	144391	146718	39560	23014	16546
45-49	302882	151023	151859	270052	131634	138418	32830	19389	13441
50-54	238245	123075	115170	214098	108551	105547	24147	14524	9623
55-59	188537	94721	93816	171610	84952	86658	16927	9769	7158
60-64	174130	86950	87180	161344	80078	81266	12786	6872	5914
65-69	128906	61456	67450	119674	56746	62928	9232	4710	4522
70-74	106707	53486	53221	99721	49780	49941	6986	3706	3280
75-79	56865	29021	27844	53005	27014	25991	3860	2007	1853
80+	80956	39933	41023	76577	37801	38776	4379	2132	2247
Age not Stated	14716	8200	6516	13480	7431	6049	1236	769	467
All Ages	6077900	3087940	2989960	5482319	2756073	2726246	595581	331867	263714

Source: Census of India-2001.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.14-Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population- 2011 Census

Age Group Years	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	544984	285011	259973	500931	261743	239188	44053	23268	20785
0-9	591177	311457	279720	537559	282441	255118	53618	29016	24602
10-14	639224	338240	300984	580265	305500	274765	58959	32740	26219
15-19	640461	336729	303732	575991	300554	275437	64470	36175	28295
20-24	643866	323720	320146	573439	285167	288272	70427	38553	31874
25-29	589160	290125	299035	523605	255016	268589	65555	35109	30446
30-34	546357	271253	275104	485375	239272	246103	60982	31981	29001
35-39	517966	258230	259736	459275	227906	231369	58691	30324	28367
40-44	445560	222269	223291	394635	195137	199498	50925	27132	23793
45-49	395128	197642	197486	350793	173489	177304	44335	24153	20182
50-54	330687	165724	164963	295411	145792	149619	35276	19932	15344
55-59	266860	135245	131615	240093	119998	120095	26767	15247	11520
60-64	231372	115464	115908	212263	105331	106932	19109	10133	8976
65-69	158607	78387	80220	146096	71950	74146	12511	6437	6074
70-74	130587	62119	68468	120932	57250	63682	9655	4869	4786
75-79	75706	36440	39266	69958	33561	36397	5748	2879	2869
80+	106737	48465	58272	100043	45339	54704	6694	3126	3568
Age Not Stated	10163	5353	4810	9386	4899	4487	777	454	323
All Ages	6864602	3481873	3382729	6176050	3110345	3065705	688552	371528	317024

Source: Census of India-2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

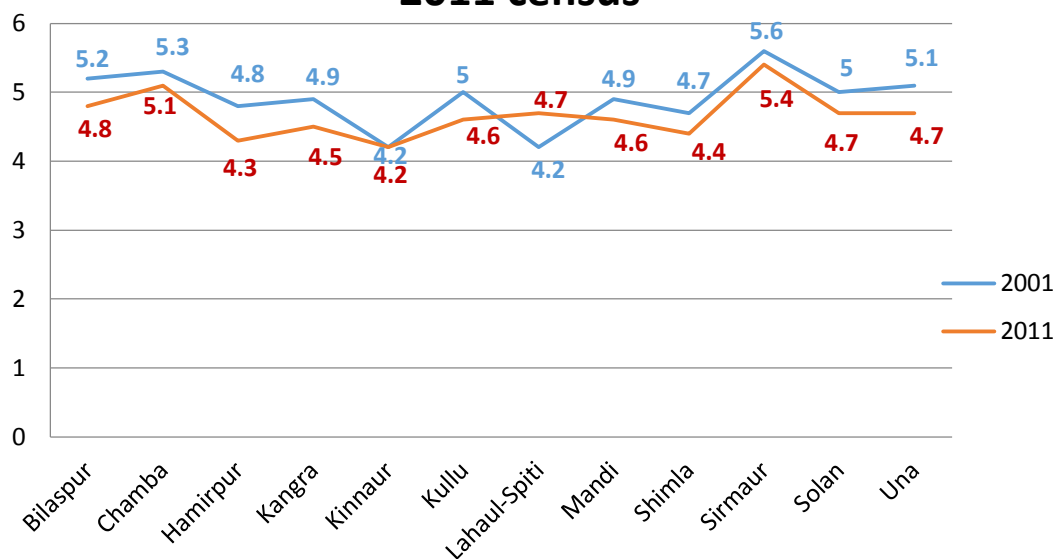
1.15- District-wise Number/Average size of Households in Himachal Pradesh-2001 and 2011 Census.

District	2001			2011		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	65750(5.2)	60788(5.2)	4962(4.4)	80485(4.8)	74712 (4.8)	5773 (4.4)
2. Chamba	87029(5.3)	79618(5.4)	7411 (4.7)	102460(5.1)	94596(5.1)	7864 (4.6)
3. Hamirpur	86771(4.8)	80024(4.8)	6747(4.5)	105519(4.3)	98115 (4.3)	7404(4.3)
4. Kangra	272487(4.9)	256490(4.9)	15997(4.5)	338887(4.5)	318379(4.5)	20508(4.2)
5. Kinnaur	18641(4.2)	18641(4.2)	-	19976 (4.2)	19976 (4.2)	-
6. Kullu	76902(5.0)	69483(5.1)	7419(4.1)	94807 (4.6)	84358 (4.7)	10449 (4.0)
7. Lahaul-Spiti	7999(4.2)	7999(4.2)	-	6674 (4.7)	6674 (4.7)	-
8. Mandi	182378(4.9)	168021(5.0)	14357(4.2)	219145 (4.6)	203747(4.6)	15398(4.1)
9. Shimla	154693(4.7)	110603(5.0)	44090(3.8)	184362 (4.4)	129854(4.7)	54508 (3.7)
10. Sirmaur	81441(5.6)	71097(5.8)	10344(4.6)	98208 (5.4)	85087 (5.6)	13121(4.4)
11. Solan	99317(5.0)	77086(5.3)	22231(4.1)	122425(4.7)	96510 (5.0)	25915 (3.9)
12. Una	88181(5.1)	79947(5.1)	8234(4.8)	110332 (4.7)	100502(4.7)	9830(4.6)
H.P.	1221589(5.0)	1079797(5.1)	141792(4.2)	1483280(4.6)	1312510(4.7)	170770(4.0)

Note: Figures in brackets are average size of Household per dwelling.

Source: Census of India-2001& 2011.

District wise percentage distribution of average size of household in Himachal Pradesh -2001 & 2011 census



I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.16– District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil- Wise Rural AndUrban Population-2011

District/ Tehsil	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
BILASPUR	3,81,956	1,92,764	1,89,192	3,56,827	1,79,653	1,77,174	25,129	13,111	12,018
Ghumarwin	89,516	44,611	44,905	81,617	40,436	41,181	7,899	4,175	3,724
Bharari(ST)	45,713	22,160	23,553	45,713	22,160	23,553	0	0	0
Jandutta	91,562	46,167	45,395	89,190	44,916	44,274	2,372	1,251	1,121
Naina Deviji	46,684	24,267	22,417	45,480	23,622	21,858	1,204	645	559
BilaspurSadar	75,714	38,848	36,866	62,060	31,808	30,252	13,654	7,040	6,614
Namhol(ST)	32,767	16,711	16,056	32,767	16,711	16,056	0	0	0
CHAMBA	5,19,080	2,61,320	2,57,760	4,82,972	2,41,963	2,41,009	36,108	19,357	16,751
Pangi	18,868	9,579	9,289	18,868	9,579	9,289	0	0	0
Churah	78,988	40,152	38,836	78,988	40,152	38,836	0	0	0
Saluni	47,939	24,197	23,742	47,939	24,197	23,742	0	0	0
Bhallai (S.T)	25,326	12,561	12,765	25,326	12,561	12,765	0	0	0
Dalhousie	46,760	24,339	22,421	36,160	17,968	18,192	10,600	6,371	4,229
Bhatiyat	42,967	21,550	21,417	37,392	18,535	18,857	5,575	3,015	2,560
Sihunta (S.T)	39,871	19,634	20,237	39,871	19,634	20,237	0	0	0
Chamba	1,79,253	89,199	90,054	1,59,320	79,228	80,092	19,933	9,971	9,962
Holi (S.T)	14,094	7,236	6,858	14,094	7,236	6,858	0	0	0
Bharmaur	25,014	12,873	12,141	25,014	12,873	12,141	0	0	0
HAMRIPUR	4,54,768	2,17,070	2,37,698	4,23,338	2,00,748	2,22,590	31,430	16,322	15,108
Sujanpur Tira	46,007	21,624	24,383	38,064	17,362	20,702	7,943	4,262	3,681
Nadaun	81,089	39,445	41,644	76,659	37,179	39,480	4,430	2,266	2,164
Galore(ST)	26,957	12,716	14,241	26,957	12,716	14,241	0	0	0
Hamirpur	1,16,948	56,855	60,093	99,344	47,799	51,545	17,604	9,056	8,548

Barsar	55,556	26,655	28,901	54,103	25,917	28,186	1,453	738	715
Dhatwal (ST)	37,621	17,579	20,042	37,621	17,579	20,042	0	0	0
Bhoranj	90,590	42,196	48,394	90,590	42,196	48,394	0	0	0
KANGRA	15,10,075	7,50,591	7,59,484	14,23,794	7,05,365	7,18,429	86,281	45,226	41,055
Nurpur	1,76,525	90,074	86,451	1,66,718	84,969	81,749	9,807	5,105	4,702
Indora	81,226	42,226	39,000	76,692	39,901	36,791	4,534	2,325	2,209
Fatehpur	62,041	31,105	30,936	62,041	31,105	30,936	0	0	0
Jawali	1,12,746	56,022	56,724	1,12,746	56,022	56,724	0	0	0
Harchakian (ST)	13,841	6,746	7,095	13,841	6,746	7,095	0	0	0
Shahpur	67,758	33,220	34,538	67,758	33,220	34,538	0	0	0
Dharamsala	1,36,536	70,178	66,358	93,744	47,329	46,415	42,792	22,849	19,943
Kangra	97,568	49,194	48,374	88,040	44,302	43,738	9,528	4,892	4,636
Nagrota Bagwan	76,899	38,347	38,552	70,999	35,346	35,653	5,900	3,001	2,899
Badoh	25,789	12,403	13,386	25,789	12,403	13,386	0	0	0
Dehra Gopipur	1,20,783	58,552	62,231	1,15,967	56,094	59,873	4,816	2,458	2,358
Jawalumukhi	43,504	21,186	22,318	38,143	18,404	19,739	5,361	2,782	2,579
Jaswan	32,520	15,907	16,613	32,520	15,907	16,613	0	0	0
Rakkar	29,503	14,451	15,052	29,503	14,451	15,052	0	0	0
Khundian	38,231	18,607	19,624	38,231	18,607	19,624	0	0	0
Thural (S.T.)	19,287	9,034	10,253	19,287	9,034	10,253	0	0	0
Dheera (S.T.)	22,119	10,498	11,621	22,119	10,498	11,621	0	0	0
Jaisinghpur	61,082	27,938	33,144	61,082	27,938	33,144	0	0	0
Palampur	1,89,276	93,807	95,469	1,85,733	91,993	93,740	3,543	1,814	1,729
Baijnath	95,229	47,175	48,054	95,229	47,175	48,054	0	0	0
Multhan (S.T.)	7,612	3,921	3,691	7,612	3,921	3,691	0	0	0

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.16– District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil- Wise Rural AndUrban Population-2011

District/ Tehsil	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
KINNAUR	84,121	46,249	37,872	84,121	46,249	37,872	0	0	0
Hangrang (S.T.)	4,659	2,390	2,269	4,659	2,390	2,269	0	0	0
Pooh	8,309	4,681	3,628	8,309	4,681	3,628	0	0	0
Morang	10,238	5,403	4,835	10,238	5,403	4,835	0	0	0
Kalpa	19,190	10,321	8,869	19,190	10,321	8,869	0	0	0
Nichar	27,683	15,463	12,220	27,683	15,463	12,220	0	0	0
Sangla	14,042	7,991	6,051	14,042	7,991	6,051	0	0	0
KULLU	4,37,903	2,25,452	2,12,451	3,96,512	2,03,269	1,93,243	41,391	22,183	19,208
Manali	51,661	27,710	23,951	43,565	22,993	20,572	8,096	4,717	3379
Kullu	2,06,716	1,06,128	1,00,588	1,74,835	89,410	85,425	31,881	16,718	15,163
Sainj (S.T.)	25,908	13,342	12,566	25,908	13,342	12,566	0	0	0
Banjar	43,612	22,193	21,419	42,198	21,445	20,753	1,414	748	666
Ani (S.T.)	56,917	29,077	27,840	56,917	29,077	27,840	0	0	0
Nirmand	53,089	27,002	26,087	53,089	27,002	26,087	0	0	0
LAHAUL SPITI	31,564	16,588	14,976	31,564	16,588	14,976	0	0	0
Udaipur (S.T.)	8,889	4,482	4,407	8,889	4,482	4,407	0	0	0
Lahaul	10,218	5,415	4,803	10,218	5,415	4,803	0	0	0
Spiti	12,457	6,691	5,766	12,457	6,691	5,766	0	0	0

MANDI	9,99,777	4,98,065	5,01,712	9,37,140	4,66,050	4,71,090	62,637	32,015	30,622
Padhar	49,357	24,963	24,394	49,357	24,963	24,394	0	0	0
Jogindernagar	84,470	41,245	43,225	79,135	38,538	40,597	5,335	2,707	2,628
Lad Bharol	25,832	11,649	14,183	25,832	11,649	14,183	0	0	0
Sandhol (S.T)	16,925	8,067	8,858	16,925	8,067	8,858	0	0	0
Dharmpur(S.T)	34,777	16,550	18,227	34,777	16,550	18,227	0	0	0
Kotli(S.T)	25,860	12,464	13,396	25,860	12,464	13,396	0	0	0
Sarkaghat	64,269	31,222	33,047	59,554	28,700	30,854	4,715	2,522	2,193
Bhadrota (S.T.)	21,542	10,705	10,837	21,542	10,705	10,837	0	0	0
Baldwara	43,811	21,444	22,367	43,811	21,444	22,367	0	0	0
Sundernagar	1,11,351	56,437	54,914	87,007	43,976	43,031	24,344	12,461	11,883
Mandi	2,16,051	1,08,763	1,07,288	1,87,808	94,438	93,370	28,243	14,325	13,918
Aut (S.T.)	30,893	15,641	15,252	30,893	15,641	15,252	0	0	0
Bali Chowki(S.T)	37,913	19,389	18,524	37,913	19,389	18,524	0	0	0
Thunag	50,308	25,461	24,847	50,308	25,461	24,847	0	0	0
Chachyot	57,723	28,892	28,831	57,723	28,892	28,831	0	0	0
Nihri (S.T.)	35,569	18,051	17,518	35,569	18,051	17,518	0	0	0
Karsog	93,126	47,122	46,004	93,126	47,122	46,004	0	0	0
SHIMLA	8,14,010	4,25,039	3,88,971	6,12,659	3,14,295	2,98,364	2,01,351	1,10,744	90,607
Rampur	77,542	40,683	36,859	67,232	35,100	32,132	10,310	5,583	4,727
Nankhari(ST)	26,238	13,292	12,946	26,238	13,292	12,946	0	0	0
Kumarsain	43,062	21,888	21,174	42,161	21,354	20,807	901	534	367
Seoni	35,379	17,682	17,697	32,788	16,281	16,507	2,591	1,401	1,190
Shimla (R)	84,382	44,022	40,360	82,320	42,588	39,732	2,062	1,434	628
Shimla (U)	1,69,578	93,152	76,426	0	0	0	1,69,578	93,152	76,426
Junga (S.T)	13,398	6,834	6,564	13,398	6,834	6,564	0	0	0
Theog	84,684	43,219	41,465	80,331	40,991	39,340	4,353	2,228	2,125
Chopal	31,118	16,008	15,110	29,267	14,976	14,291	1,851	1,032	819
Cheta(S.T)	19,460	10,094	9,366	19,460	10,094	9,366	0	0	0

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.16– District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil- Wise Rural AndUrban Population-2011

District/ Tehsil	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Nerwa (S.T)	36,517	18,751	17,766	36,517	18,751	17,766	0	0	0
Jubbal	37,637	19,344	18,293	35,997	18,414	17,583	1,640	930	710
Kotkhari	39,205	20,095	19,110	38,015	19,404	18,611	1,190	691	499
Tikkar (S.T)	13,806	7,202	6,604	13,806	7,202	6,604	0	0	0
Rohru	49,490	25,607	23,883	42,615	21,848	20,767	6,875	3,759	3,116
Chirgaon	46,142	23,839	22,303	46,142	23,839	22,303	0	0	0
Dodra Kwar	6,372	3,327	3,045	6,372	3,327	3,045	0	0	0
SIRMAUR	5,29,855	2,76,289	2,53,566	4,72,690	2,46,175	2,26,515	57,165	30,114	27,051
Rajgarh	48,999	25,223	23,776	45,916	23,599	22,317	3,083	1,624	1,459
Nohra(S.T.)	23,022	11,730	11,292	23,022	11,730	11,292	0	0	0
Pachhad	53,800	27,912	25,888	53,800	27,912	25,888	0	0	0
Renuka	47,388	24,221	23,167	47,388	24,221	23,167	0	0	0
Dadahu(S.T.)	17,403	8,870	8,533	17,403	8,870	8,533	0	0	0

Nahan	84,149	44,077	40,072	55,250	28,852	26,398	28,899	15,225	13,674
Poanta Sahib	1,57,799	83,015	74,784	1,32,616	69,750	62,866	25,183	13,265	11,918
Kamrau (S.T.)	37,066	19,400	17,666	37,066	19,400	17,666	0	0	0
Shalai	36,905	19,403	17,502	36,905	19,403	17,502	0	0	0
Ronhat (S.T.)	23,324	12,438	10,886	23,324	12,438	10,886	0	0	0
SOLAN	5,80,320	3,08,754	2,71,566	4,78,173	2,49,736	2,28,437	1,02,147	59,018	43,129
Arki	56,908	28,363	28,545	53,868	26,831	27,037	3,040	1,532	1,508
Darlaghat (S.T)	36,763	19,123	17,640	36,763	19,123	17,640	0	0	0
Ramshahr(S.T)	32,594	16,601	15,993	32,594	16,601	15,993	0	0	0
Nalagarh	1,14,211	60,396	53,815	1,03,503	54,657	48,846	10,708	5,739	4,969
Baddi	90,942	52,308	38,634	61,031	32,976	28,055	29,911	19,332	10,579
Krishangarh(S.T)	24,511	12,400	12,111	24,511	12,400	12,111	0	0	0
Kasauli	67,264	37,238	30,026	54,621	29,911	24,710	12,643	7,327	5,316
Solan	1,16,598	61,368	55,230	70,753	36,280	34,473	45,845	25,088	20,757
Kandaghat	40,529	20,957	19,572	40,529	20,957	19,572	0	0	0
UNA	5,21,173	2,63,692	2,57,481	4,76,260	2,40,254	2,36,006	44,913	23,438	21,475
Bharwain(S.T)	17,847	8,997	8,850	17,847	8,997	8,850	0	0	0
Amb	1,68,793	84,985	83,808	1,61,183	81,129	80,054	7,610	3,856	3,754
Bangana	73,035	36,336	36,699	73,035	36,336	36,699	0	0	0
Una	1,90,082	97,066	93,016	1,52,779	77,484	75,295	37,303	19,582	17,721
Haroli	71,416	36,308	35,108	71,416	36,308	35,108	0	0	0
H.P.	68,64,602	34,81,873	33,82,729	61,76,050	31,10,345	30,65,705	6,88,552	3,71,528	3,17,024

Source: - Census of India-2011

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.17– Scheduled Castes Population –2011 Census

District	Rural			Urban			Total			Scheduled Castes as percentage to total population
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	47550	46128	93678	2721	2590	5311	50271	48718	98989	25.92
2. Chamba	53144	52491	105635	3010	3045	6055	56154	55536	111690	21.52
3. Hamirpur	50806	52735	103541	2921	2794	5715	53727	55529	109256	24.02
4. Kangra	152186	152616	304802	7511	7072	14583	159697	159688	319385	21.15
5. Kinnaur	7433	7317	14750	-	-	-	7433	7317	14750	17.53
6. Kullu	58981	56533	115514	3705	3440	7145	62686	59973	122659	28.01

7. L&S	1154	1081	2235	-	-	-	1154	1081	2235	7.08
8. Mandi	140605	139975	280580	6645	6514	13159	147250	146489	293739	29.38
9. Shimla	91176	88059	179235	19652	16890	36542	110828	104949	215777	26.51
10.Sirmaur	77367	72352	149719	5650	5376	11026	83017	77728	160745	30.34
11.Solan	76902	71898	148800	8580	7156	15736	85482	79054	164536	28.35
12.Una	54768	53278	108046	3833	3612	7445	58601	56890	115491	22.16
H.P.	812072	794463	1606535	64228	58489	122717	876300	852952	1729252	25.19

Source: Census of India-2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.18– Scheduled Tribes Population – 2011 Census

District	Rural			Urban			Total			Scheduled Tribes as percentage to total population
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	5290	5044	10334	195	164	359	5485	5208	10693	2.80
2. Chamba	66589	66318	132907	1311	1282	2593	67900	67600	135500	26.10
3. Hamirpur	1396	1405	2801	135	108	243	1531	1513	3044	0.67
4. Kangra	39498	40736	80234	2247	2083	4330	41745	42819	84564	5.60
5. Kinnaur	23609	25137	48746	-	-	-	23609	25137	48746	57.95
6. Kullu	6320	6143	12463	2173	2186	4359	8493	8329	16822	3.84
7. L&-S	12748	12959	25707	-	-	-	12748	12959	25707	81.44
8. Mandi	6114	6245	12359	231	197	428	6345	6442	12787	1.28
9. Shimla	2795	2604	5399	1759	1597	3356	4554	4201	8755	1.08
10.Sirmaur	5702	5213	10915	210	137	347	5912	5350	11262	2.13
11.Solan	12469	11606	24075	882	688	1570	13351	12294	25645	4.42
12.Una	4366	4086	8452	79	70	149	4445	4156	8601	1.65
H.P.	186896	187496	374392	9222	8512	17734	196118	196008	392126	5.71

Source: Census of India-2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.19-Total Villages in Himachal Pradesh-1991, 2001and 2011 Census.

District	Number of Villages								
	1991Census			2001 Census			2011 Census		
	Total	In-habited	Un-Inhabited	Total	In-habited	Un-Inhabited	Total	In-habited	Un-Inhabited
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	1044	950	94	1061	965	96	1061	953	108
2. Chamba	1591	1144	447	1591	1118	473	1591	1110	481
3. Hamirpur	1650	1617	33	1672	1635	37	1725	1671	54
4. Kangra	3869	3620	249	3868	3619	249	3869	3617	252

5. Kinnaur	662	228	434	660	234	426	660	241	419
6. Kullu	172	172	-	172	172	-	326	314	12
7. L-Spiti	403	272	131	521	287	234	521	280	241
8. Mandi	3338	2818	520	3338	2833	505	3338	2850	488
9. Shimla	2597	2311	286	2914	2520	394	3231	2705	526
10. Sirmaur	968	965	3	971	966	5	976	968	8
11. Solan	2501	2348	153	2536	2388	148	2544	2383	161
12. Una	593	552	41	814	758	56	848	790	58
H.P.	19388	16997	2391	20118	17495	2623	20690	17882	2808

Source: Census of India-1991, 2001 & 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.20 – Villages Classified by Population Size-2011 Census

District	Total number of inhabited villages	Number of villages with population						
		Less than 200	200-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000-9999	10000 & above
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	953	369	380	150	39	15	-	-
2. Chamba	1110	648	328	116	18	-	-	-
3. Hamirpur	1671	916	574	147	28	6	-	-
4. Kangra	3617	1402	1316	638	218	43	-	-
5. Kinnaur	241	118	63	44	11	5	-	-
6. Kullu	314	62	66	46	73	57	9	1
7. L&S	280	237	31	10	2	-	-	-
8. Mandi	2850	1188	1113	449	86	14	-	-
9. Shimla	2705	1590	852	226	33	4	-	-
10. Sirmaur	968	347	338	164	92	25	2	-
11. Solan	2383	1720	456	140	55	12	-	-
12. Una	790	276	197	153	132	31	1	-
H.P.	17882	8873	5714	2283	787	212	12	1

Source: Census of India- 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.21– Population of Cities and Towns – 2011 Census

Districts/Town	Population		
	Persons	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.
Bilaspur	25129	13111	12018

1. Ghumarwin	7899	4175	3724
2. Talai	2372	1251	1121
3. Sri Naina Devi Ji	1204	645	559
4. Bilaspur	13654	7040	6614
Chamba	36108	19357	16751
1. Chamba	19933	9971	9962
2. Bakloh (C.B.)	1805	1150	655
3. Chuari Khas	3770	1865	1905
4. Dalhousie	7051	3821	3230
5. Dalhousie (C.B.)	3549	2550	999
Hamirpur	31430	16322	15108
1. Sujampur Tira	7943	4262	3681
2. Nadaun	4430	2266	2164
3. Hamirpur	17604	9056	8548
4. Bhotia	1453	738	715
Kangra	86281	45226	41055
1. Nurpur	9807	5105	4702
2. Dehra Gopipur	4816	2458	2358
3. Jwalamukhi	5361	2782	2579
4. Nagrota Bagwan	5900	3001	2899
5. Kangra	9528	4892	4636
6. Yol (C.B.)	12028	6608	5420
7. Dharamsala	30764	16241	14523
8. Palampur	3543	1814	1729
9. Indora (C.T.)	4534	2325	2209
Kullu	41391	22183	19208
1. Manali	8096	4717	3379
2. Kullu	18536	9608	8928
3. Bhunter	4475	2364	2111
4. Banjar	1414	748	666
5. Shamshi (C.T)	8870	4746	4124

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.21– Population of Cities and Towns – 2011 Census

1	2	3	4
Mandi	62637	32015	30622

1. Joginder nagar	5335	2707	2628
2. Sarkaghat	4715	2522	2193
3. Rewalsar	1821	984	837
4. Sundarnagar	24344	12461	11883
5. Mandi	26422	13341	13081
Shimla	201351	110744	90607
1. Shimla (M.Corp.)	169578	93152	76426
2. Jutog (C.B.)	2062	1434	628
3. Rampur	5655	2973	2682
4. Narkanda	901	534	367
5. Sunni	2591	1401	1190
6. Theog	4353	2228	2125
7. Chaupal	1851	1032	819
8. Jubbal	1640	930	710
9. Kotkhai	1190	691	499
10. Rohru	6875	3759	3116
11. Jhakri (C.T.)	4655	2610	2045
Sirmaur	57165	30114	27051
1. Rajgarh	3083	1624	1459
2. Nahan	28899	15225	13674
3. Paonta Sahib	25183	13265	11918
Solan	102147	59018	43129
1. Arki	3040	1532	1508
2. Nalagarh	10708	5739	4969
3. Baddi	29911	19332	10579
4. Sabathu (C.B.)	3685	2101	1584
5. Kasauli (C.B.)	3885	2183	1702
6. Solan	39256	21182	18074
7. Dagshai (C.B.)	2904	1805	1099
8. Parwanoo	8758	5144	3614
Una	44913	23438	21475
1. Daulatpur	3763	1878	1885
2. Gagret	3847	1978	1869
3. Una	18722	9851	8871
4. Mehatpur Basdehra	9218	4942	4276
5. Santokhgarh	9363	4789	4574
H.P.	688552	371528	317024

Source: Census of India, 2011.
M.Corp. Municipal Corporation.
C.B. : Cantonment Board.
C.T.: Census Town.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.22– Towns Classified by Population Size – 2011 Census

District	Total no. of towns	Number of towns with population					
		100000 & above (class I)	50000 to 99999 (class II)	20000 to 49999 (class III)	10000 to 19999 (class IV)	5000 to 9999 (class V)	Less than 5000 (class VI)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1. Bilaspur	4	-	-	-	1	1	2
2. Chamba	5	-	-	-	1	1	3
3. Hamirpur	4	-	-	-	1	1	2
4. Kangra	9	-	-	1	1	4	3
5. Kinnaur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Kullu	5	-	-	-	1	2	2
7. L&S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Mandi	5	-	-	2	-	1	2
9. Shimla	11	1	-	-	-	2	8
10. Sirmaur	3	-	-	2	-	-	1
11. Solan	8	-	-	2	1	1	4
12. Una	5	-	-	-	1	2	2
H.P.	59	1	-	7	7	15	29

Source: Census of India-2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.23- Distribution of the disabled population by sex and residence -2011

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	7965	4472	3493	7587	4253	3334	378	219	159
2. Chamba	9500	5226	4274	9059	4968	4091	441	258	183
3. Hamirpur	9995	5296	4699	9587	5057	4530	408	239	169
4. Kangra	33756	19093	14663	31909	17994	13915	1847	1099	748
5. Kinnaur	1919	986	933	1919	986	933	-	-	-
6. Kullu	8581	4799	3782	7770	4358	3412	811	441	370
7. L&S	696	370	326	696	370	326	-	-	-
8. Mandi	25921	14180	11741	24571	13459	11112	1350	721	629
9. Shimla	21834	12125	9709	18128	9928	8200	3706	2197	1509
10. Sirmaur	10946	6222	4724	9839	5565	4274	1107	657	450
11. Solan	14815	8283	6532	12943	7191	5752	1872	1092	780
12. Una	9388	5269	4119	8657	4834	3823	731	435	296
H.P.	155316	86321	68995	142665	78963	63702	12651	7358	5293

Source: Census of India-2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.24- Proportion of Disabled Population, Literacy among Disabled, Work participation rate of Disabled population and Disabled workers by Economic Activities-2011 Census.

Item	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Total population of the State	6864602	3481873	3382729	6176050	3110345	3065705	688552	371528	317024
2. Total disabled population of the State	155316	86321	68995	142665	78963	63702	12651	7358	5293
3. Percentage to total Population	2.62	2.48	2.04	2.31	2.54	2.08	1.84	1.98	1.67
4. Literacy among disabled	86923	56917	30006	77621	51182	26439	9302	5735	3567
5. Literacy rate	58.69	69.13	45.61	57.01	67.91	43.49	77.84	82.40	71.48
6. Total disabled workers	68917	43731	25186	64506	40197	24309	4411	3534	877
7. Percentage of workers	44.37	50.66	36.50	45.22	50.91	38.16	34.87	48.03	16.57

Source: Census of India-2011 Himachal Pradesh, Disability Data at a Glance.

I-AREA AND POPULATION

1.25-District-wise Projected Population (as on 1st March)

(in lakhs)

Sl. No.	District	2001	2011	2013	2014	2015	2016
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1.	Bilaspur	3.41	3.82	3.91	3.95	3.99	4.03
2.	Chamba	4.61	5.20	5.32	5.38	5.44	5.50
3.	Hamirpur	4.13	4.55	4.64	4.69	4.74	4.79
4.	Kangra	13.39	15.1	15.5	15.70	15.90	16.10
5.	Kinnaur	0.78	0.84	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85
6.	Kullu	3.82	4.38	4.51	4.58	4.65	4.72
7.	Lahaul-Spiti	0.33	0.32	0.31	0.32	0.32	0.32
8.	Mandi	9.01	10.00	10.22	10.33	10.44	10.55
9.	Shimla	7.22	8.14	8.35	8.46	8.57	8.68
10.	Sirmaur	4.59	5.30	5.46	5.54	5.62	5.70
11.	Solan	5.01	5.80	5.99	6.07	6.16	6.25
12.	Una	4.48	5.21	5.38	5.46	5.54	5.62

H.P.	60.78	68.65	70.43	71.34	72.26	73.19
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.26- Block-wise population-2011-census

Contd.

Sr. No	Name of District/Block	Households	Population			S.C.	S.T.
			Person	Male	Female		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1	Bilaspur						
	Ghumarwin	22,498	1,02,023	50,048	51,975	24,177	1204
	Jhundutta	24,414	1,14,497	57,464	57,033	32,617	2,691
	Bilaspur Sadar	18,920	94,827	48,519	46,308	24,118	482
	Sri Naina Deviji	8,880	45,480	23,622	21,858	12,766	5,957
	Total Rural	74,712	3,56,827	1,79,653	1,77,174	93,678	10,334
	Bilaspur District	80,485	3,81,956	1,92,764	1,89,192	98,989	10,693
2	Chamba						
	Pangi	3,952	18,868	9,579	9,289	1,246	17,016
	Tisa	12,680	70,697	35,949	34,748	20,338	6,054
	Saluni	15,051	81,556	40,961	40,595	22,385	5,416
	Chamba	14,914	74,575	36,936	37,639	22,365	16,474
	Bhattiyat	23,400	1,13,423	56,137	57,286	17,616	33,617
	Mehla	16,430	84,745	42,292	42,453	17,125	22,214
	Brahmaur	8,169	39,108	20,109	18,999	4,560	32,116
	Total Rural	94,596	4,82,972	2,41,963	2,41,009	1,05,635	1,32,907
	Chamba District	1,02,460	5,19,080	2,61,320	2,57,760	1,11,690	1,35,500
3	Hamirpur						
	Tira Sujanpur	7,594	32,730	15,093	17,637	9,316	44
	Nadaun	22,403	1,00,314	48,322	51,992	21,006	910
	Hamirpur	10,575	45,542	21,962	23,580	10,824	559
	Bijhri	20,778	91,724	43,496	48,228	21,637	362
	Bhoranj	19,006	77,829	36,685	41,144	22,388	611
	Bamsan	17,759	75,199	35,190	40,009	18,370	315
	Total Rural	98,115	4,23,338	2,00,748	2,22,590	1,03,541	2801
	Hamirpur District	1,05,519	4,54,768	2,17,070	2,37,698	1,09,256	3,044
4	Kangra						
	Nurpur	25,238	1,18,668	60,307	58,361	25,641	6,508
	Indora	21,482	1,05,351	54,664	50,687	27,940	4,248
	Fatehpur	23,376	1,09,948	55,400	54,548	19,681	1,546
	Nagrota Surian	21,948	99,101	48,550	50,551	18,284	6,291
	Pragpur	25,932	1,12,689	55,093	57,596	28,828	857
	Dehra	28,165	1,26,804	61,446	65,358	27,040	1,750
	Kangra	22,801	1,04,710	52,414	52,296	11,502	1,421
	Rait	22,952	1,04,115	51,148	52,967	24,161	11,054
	Nagrota Bagwan	18,381	83,005	41,109	41,896	8,395	2,023
	Bhawarna	21,328	91,376	45,548	45,828	18,458	15,077

	Lambagaon	19,213	76,469	34,998	41,471	23,541	440
	Baijnath	20,524	90,374	45,357	45,017	22,472	12,468
	Panchrukhi	14,993	63,223	31,464	31,759	23,977	3,388
	Sulah	16,610	69,620	33,192	36,428	13,220	1,825
	Dharamsala	15,436	68,341	34,675	33,666	11,662	11,338
	Total Rural	3,18,379	14,23,794	7,05,365	7,18,429	3,04,802	80,234
	Kangra District	3,38,887	15,10,075	7,50,591	7,59,484	3,19,385	84,564

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.26- Block-wise population-2011-census

Sr. No	Name of District/Block	Household	Population			S.C.	S.T.
			Person	Male	Female		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
5	Kinnaur						
	Poo	5,471	23,206	12,474	10,732	3,105	15,338
	Kalpa	7,824	33,232	18,312	14,920	4,647	19,475
	Nichar	6,681	27,683	15,463	12,220	6,998	13,933
	Total Rural	19,976	84,121	46,249	37,872	14,750	48,746
	Kinnaur District	19,976	84,121	46,249	37,872	14,750	48,746
6	Kullu						
	Nagar	22,630	1,01,550	52,311	49,239	22,371	8,764
	Kullu	25,436	1,24,750	64,186	60,564	34,760	3,193
	Banjar	11,943	60,206	30,693	29,513	17,255	169
	Ani	12,292	56,917	29,077	27,840	17,242	157
	Nirmand	12,057	53,089	27,002	26,087	23,886	180
	Total Rural	84,358	396,512	203,269	193,243	1,15,514	12,463
	Kullu District	94,807	4,37,903	2,25,452	2,12,451	1,22,659	16,822
7	Lahaul & Spiti						
	Lahaul	4,091	19,107	9,897	9,210	1,699	15,163
	Spiti	2,583	12,457	6,691	5,766	536	10,544
	Total Rural	6,674	31,564	16,588	14,976	2,235	25,707
	Lahaul & Spiti	6,674	31,564	16,588	14,976	2,235	25,707
8	Mandi						
	Chauntra	17,012	70,981	33,342	37,639	17,823	1,048
	Drang	18,182	83,343	41,808	41,535	15,727	3,627
	Dharmpur	20,442	83,426	39,817	43,609	17,762	53
	Gopalpur	21,734	93,183	45,649	47,534	23,664	1,869
	Sundarnagar	21,449	1,04,278	52,720	51,558	38,107	1039
	Balh	24,804	1,14,512	57,544	56,968	49,279	1,806
	Mandi Sadar	27,337	1,30,049	64,999	65,050	37,461	2,124
	Chachyot	14,792	69,123	34,603	34,520	24,073	149
	Karsog	20,779	1,04,162	52,768	51,394	32,496	633
	Seraj	17,216	84,083	42,800	41,283	24,188	11
	Total Rural	2,03,747	9,37,140	4,66,050	4,71,090	2,80,580	12,359
	Mandi District	2,19,145	9,99,777	4,98,065	5,01,712	2,93,739	12,787

Contd.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.26- Block-wise population-2011-census

Sr. no	Name of District/Block	House hold	Population			S.C.	S.T.
			Person	Male	Female		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
9	Shimla						
	Rampur	15,690	67,232	35,100	32,132	23,389	2,238
	Narkanda	10,117	42,161	21,354	20,807	12,846	187
	Theog	16,345	80,331	40,991	39,340	22,013	53
	Mashobra	18,077	86,782	44,836	41,946	25,305	359
	Basantpur	8,373	41,724	20,867	20,857	12,224	37
	Chaupal	16,006	85,244	43,821	41,423	25,230	1,789
	Jubbal Kotkhai	16,387	74,012	37,818	36,194	18,110	218
	Rohru	12,480	56,421	29,050	27,371	18,060	262
	Chauhra	10,304	52,514	27,166	25,348	14,948	192
	Nankhari	6,075	26,238	13,292	12,946	7,110	64
	Total Rural	1,29,854	6,12,659	3,14,295	2,98,364	1,79,235	5,399
	Shimla District	1,84,362	8,14,010	4,25,039	3,88,971	2,15,777	8,755
10	Sirmaur						
	Rajgarh	9,025	45,916	23,599	22,317	20,587	136
	Pachhad	10,549	53,800	27,912	25,888	20,734	96
	Nahan	14,313	72,653	37,722	34,931	23,007	6,467
	Paonta Sahib	31,460	1,69,682	89,150	80,532	36,757	4,123
	Sangrah	11,567	70,410	35,951	34,459	29,990	63
	Shalai	8,173	60,229	31,841	28,388	18,644	30
	Total Rural	85,087	4,72,690	2,46,175	2,26,515	1,49,719	10,915
	Sirmaur District	98,208	5,29,855	2,76,289	2,53,566	1,60,745	11,262
11	Solan						
	Kunihar	17,534	90,631	45,954	44,677	25,733	359
	Nalagarh	34,752	1,78,968	94,614	84,354	44,558	20,467
	Dharmpur	20,895	96,527	51,522	45,005	34,667	2,736
	Solan	14,937	70,643	36,235	34,408	28,846	395
	Kandaghat	8,392	41,404	21,411	19,993	14,996	118
	Total Rural	96,510	4,78,173	2,49,736	2,28,437	1,48,800	24,075
	Solan District	1,22,425	5,80,320	3,08,754	2,71,566	1,64,536	25,645

12	Una						
	Amb	20,480	95,406	48,381	47,025	23,040	2,649
	Gagret	18,583	83,624	41,745	41,879	22,104	1,688
	Bangana	15,570	73,035	36,336	36,699	20,626	864
	Una	24,967	1,18,598	60,226	58,372	22,946	247
	Haroli	20,902	1,05,597	53,566	52,031	19,330	3,004
	Total Rural	1,00,502	4,76,260	2,40,254	2,36,006	1,08,046	8452
	Una District	1,10,332	5,24,173	2,63,692	2,57,481	1,15,491	8,601

Source: Economics & Statistics Department.

Conclude.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.27-Distribution of Total Workers by Sex (2011 Census)

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
Bilaspur	205871	111543	94328	195691	104537	91154	10180	7006	3174
Chamba	294035	158791	135244	280855	148335	132520	13180	10456	2724
Hamirpur	241931	118724	123207	230983	110846	120137	10948	7878	3070
Kangra	675170	403756	271414	645181	380728	264453	29989	23028	6961
Kinnaur	56273	33863	22410	56273	33863	22410	-	-	-
Kullu	269084	148829	120255	252150	136089	116061	16934	12740	4194
Lahaul Spiti	19295	10763	8532	19295	10763	8532	-	-	-
Mandi	572671	297464	275207	549714	280944	268770	22957	16520	6437
Shimla	430926	258628	172298	346311	194824	151487	84615	63804	20811
Sirmaur	280083	169399	110684	260263	153678	106585	19820	15721	4099
Solan	298737	190001	108736	253163	152576	100587	45574	37425	8149
Una	215346	141612	73734	199505	129175	70330	15841	12437	3404
H.P.	3559422	2043373	1516049	3289384	1836358	1453026	270038	207015	63023

Source: - Census of India, 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.28-Distribution of Workers -2011 Census

District	Total Workers			Cultivators		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
Bilaspur	111543	94328	205871	47285	79884	127169
Chamba	158791	135244	294035	86504	110161	196665
Hamirpur	118724	123207	241931	47050	100053	147103
Kangra	403756	271414	675170	121143	181864	303007
Kinnaur	33863	22410	56273	15422	17573	32995

Kullu	148829	120255	269084	97841	99300	197141
Lahaul-Spiti	10763	8532	19295	4891	6336	11227
Mandi	297464	275207	572671	162116	225828	387944
Shimla	258628	172298	430926	125540	124246	249786
Sirmaur	169399	110684	280083	94298	88660	182958
Solan	190001	108736	298737	64913	76354	141267
Una	141612	73734	215346	39151	45649	84800
H.P.	2043373	1516049	3559422	906154	1155908	2062062

contd.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.28 Distribution of Workers -2011 Census.

District	Agricultural Labourers			Worker in household Industries			Other Workers		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
1. Bilaspur	2819	1319	4138	1801	760	2561	59638	12365	72003
2. Chamba	5238	3955	9193	2261	2260	4521	64788	18868	83656
3. Hamirpur	4001	4823	8824	2126	1221	3347	65547	17110	82657
4. Kangra	32946	21903	54849	10435	5227	15662	239232	62420	301652
5. Kinnaur	1602	935	2537	566	378	944	16273	3524	19797
6. Kullu	6257	6115	12372	1585	1122	2707	43146	13718	56864
Lahaul-Spiti	339	233	572	99	68	167	5434	1895	7329
8. Mandi	8096	7726	15822	4777	2357	7134	122475	39296	161771
9. Shimla	15190	10924	26114	4484	3483	7967	113414	33645	147059
10. Sirmaur	6757	3973	10730	3232	2081	5313	65112	15970	81082
11. Solan	6156	4127	10283	3351	1618	4969	115581	26637	142218
12. Una	13659	5945	19604	2450	977	3427	86352	21163	107515
H.P.	103060	71978	175038	37167	21552	58719	996992	266611	1263603

conclude.

Source: Census of India- 2011

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.29- Percentage of Total Workers, Main Workers, Marginal Workers and

District	Total Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers			Non-workers		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1. Bilaspur	53.90	57.87	49.86	27.07	38.08	15.86	26.83	19.79	34.00	46.10	42.13	50.14

2. Chamba	56.65	60.76	52.47	23.05	33.41	12.54	33.60	27.35	39.93	43.35	39.24	47.53
3. Hamirpur	53.20	54.69	51.83	27.74	34.73	21.36	25.46	19.96	30.48	46.80	45.31	48.17
4. Kangra	44.71	53.79	35.74	20.79	32.74	8.98	23.92	21.06	26.76	55.29	46.21	64.26
5. Kinnaur	66.90	73.22	59.17	55.61	64.67	44.55	11.28	8.55	14.63	33.10	26.78	40.83
6. Kullu	64.45	66.01	56.60	44.27	52.81	35.22	17.17	13.21	21.38	38.55	33.99	43.40
7. L-Spiti	61.13	64.88	56.97	48.12	52.64	43.12	13.01	12.24	13.85	38.87	35.12	43.03
8. Mandi	57.28	59.72	54.85	28.42	37.27	19.64	28.86	22.46	35.21	42.72	40.28	45.15
9. Shimla	52.94	60.85	44.30	38.30	50.58	24.88	14.64	10.27	19.41	47.06	39.15	55.70
10. Sirmaur	52.86	61.31	43.65	36.60	48.84	23.25	16.26	12.47	20.40	47.14	38.69	56.35
11. Solan	51.48	61.54	40.04	37.78	51.18	22.55	13.70	10.36	17.49	48.52	38.46	59.96
12. Una	41.32	53.70	28.64	25.80	40.17	11.09	15.52	13.53	17.55	58.68	46.30	71.36
H.P.	51.85	58.69	44.82	30.05	41.33	18.43	21.81	17.36	26.39	48.15	41.31	55.18

Non-workers to Total Population by Residence and Sex- 2011 Census.

Source: Census of India, 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.30- Religion-wise Population 2001 and 2011 Census.

District	Hindus		Sikhs		Muslims		Christians	
	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	331772	371973	2696	2387	5938	6984	49	236
2. Chamba	428134	479782	2497	2745	26801	32455	1048	1559
3. Hamirpur	408130	449412	547	591	3489	3711	54	243
4. Kangra	1301544	1461140	8516	8929	15951	19797	2202	3023
5. Kinnaur	58021	64732	256	249	306	448	324	485
6. Kullu	363646	415669	1275	1396	1788	2974	960	1568
7. L-Spiti	13428	11649	34	35	134	74	84	212
8. Mandi	885097	981412	4753	4081	8309	9460	240	876
9. Shimla	704150	791449	4825	4047	8493	11810	1445	2025
10. Sirmaur	418214	476830	12105	15501	25618	33215	236	577
11. Solan	475595	548579	11479	13926	11053	14678	893	1452
12. Una	412491	480138	23372	26009	11632	14275	152	390
H.P.	5800222	6532765	72355	79896	119512	149881	7687	12646

contd.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.30-Religion-wise Population 2001 and 2011 Census.

District	Budhist		Jains		Others Religion		Religion not stated		Total	
	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
1. Bilaspur	208	113	7	10	102	7	113	246	340885	381956
2. Chamba	2356	1740	15	57	10	14	26	728	460887	519080
3. Hamirpur	212	95	263	293	2	9	3	414	412700	454768
4. Kangra	10615	14511	102	194	30	208	70	2273	1339030	1510075
5. Kinnaur	19405	18086	2	29	19	45	1	47	78334	84121
6. Kullu	13789	15377	60	94	31	83	22	742	381571	437903
L-Spiti	19535	19572	1	3	6	1	2	18	33224	31564
8. Mandi	2875	2628	35	43	7	86	28	1191	901344	999777
9. Shimla	3289	3262	207	185	30	197	63	1035	722502	814010
10. Sirmaur	2142	2645	163	236	108	86	7	765	458593	529855
11. Solan	928	574	519	591	19	110	71	410	500557	580320
12. Una	505	56	34	70	61	10	26	225	448273	521173
H.P.	75859	78659	1408	1805	425	856	432	8094	6077900	6864602

conclude.

Source: Census of India-2001& 2011.

II- CLIMATE
2.01 Average Annual Rainfall

(In mm)

Districts	Year		
	2013	2014	2015
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Bilaspur	1167.4	981.2	1202.0
2. Chamba	1308.3	1177.3	1541.9
3. Hamirpur	1428.0	1303.7	1481.5
4. Kangra	2398.0	1522.3	1996.3
5. Kinnaur	1055.0	432.2	710.1
6. Kullu	1286.4	1191.6	1253.4
7. Lahaul-Spiti	507.9	550.9	825.3
8. Mandi	1616.0	1625.1	1524.4
9. Shimla	1032.0	1076.7	1088.6
10. Sirmaur	1807.6	1356.6	1186.8
11. Solan	1236.9	1344.2	1382.2
12. Una	1455.1	1243.2	1622.0
Himachal Pradesh (Average)	1358.3	1021.5	1225.4

Source: Meteorological Deptt., Govt. of India.

II—CLIMATE

2.02- Maximum Temperature at Selected Centers- 2015

(in Celsius)

Year/Centre	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Centre:-												
1.Saloni	21.5	22.5	27.0	29.5	34.0	35.0	34.0	31.5	32.5	27.5	23.5	17.0
2.Dharamshala	16.6	21.8	27.8	30.2	33.4	33.4	30.6	29.6	29.6	27.6	21.8	19.2
3.Kalpa	10.0	12.0	23.4	21.8	24.4	25.8	27.4	25.8	26.0	22.6	19.4	17.8
4.Bhuntar	20.5	24.4	31.5	31.0	36.1	36.0	35.1	34.4	34.6	32.9	28.0	24.3
5. Kelong	9.4	10.5	13.4	16.9	24.9	28.6	31.0	29.1	24.6	21.3	14.5	11.3
6. Sundernagar	21.5	28.2	32.0	32.6	38.3	38.3	35.8	33.3	34.4	32.7	28.4	25.0
7. Shimla	18.5	20.5	24.1	26.9	29.3	29.1	25.3	25.4	25.7	25.4	22.0	20.0
8. Nahan	20.3	25.1	28.7	31.8	37.4	36.8	31.1	29.8	32.2	31.2	25.2	24.7
9. Nauni	22.5	27.0	28.5	31.0	34.7	34.7	31.7	30.5	31.4	29.6	26.0	25.0
10.Una	23.7	27.5	35.8	39.2	43.6	42.2	37.8	36.4	37.4	35.2	29.8	26.3
11.Manali	15.2	18.8	24.6	24.0	26.8	27.8	32.6	26.6	25.8	23.0	18.8	17.4

Source- Meteorological Deptt.Govt. of India.

II-CLIMATE

2.03– Minimum Temperature at Selected Centers- 2015

(in Celsius)

Year/Centre	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Centre:-												
1.Saloni	-9.0	-8.5	-8.0	2.5	7.0	10.5	13.5	12.0	6.5	7.0	4.0	-3.0
2.Dharamshala	2.8	3.0	6.2	9.2	15.2	16.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.0	8.2	4.6
3.Kalpa	-10.6	-11.0	-10.8	-2.6	2.6	5.4	10.0	10.6	6.4	1.4	-1.0	-6.0
4.Bhuntar	-0.6	0.6	2.1	6.8	8.6	12.0	16.0	15.2	11.4	7.0	2.4	-1.5
5. Kelong	-15.9	-15.1	-12.7	-1.2	1.4	4.1	9.6	7.9	4.3	-1.9	-3.9	-6.7
6. Sundernagar	0.2	1.7	2.4	9.0	12.0	15.3	20.1	19.3	14.1	8.9	3.5	-0.9

7. Shimla	-2.0	0.7	0.8	6.4	10.6	12.5	14.6	13.9	12.0	5.3	4.3	-0.8
8. Nahan	1.7	8.5	8.4	12.7	16.2	17.3	17.4	18.4	17.1	11.6	12.4	5.2
9. Nauri	-0.5	1.5	2.3	8.4	11.0	14.5	17.4	17.2	12.4	6.7	5.0	-0.8
10.Una	-1.2	1.0	3.0	9.6	11.0	16.0	16.0	12.0	12.3	7.0	2.8	-3.3
11.Manali	-6.6	-3.4	-3.0	1.4	4.4	5.6	9.6	9.2	6.0	2.2	-0.6	-5.0

Source:- Meteorological Deptt. Govt .of India.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.01 – Number of Operational Holdings and Area Operated by Size Class of Holdings in H.P.

Census Year/District	Marginal (less than 1.00 hect.)		Small (1.00 to 2.00 hect.)		Semi-Medium (2.00 to 4.00 hect.)		Medium (4.00 to 10.00 hect.)		Large (10.00 hect.&above)		Total All Sizes	
	No.of holding	Area (Hect.)	No.of holding	Area (Hect.)	No.of holding	Area (Hect.)	No.of holding	Area (Hect.)	No.of holding	Area (Hect.)	No.of holding	Area (Hect.)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1990-91	532134	214719	166410	235144	93916	257616	35811	205199	5522	97083	833793	1009766
1995-96	555632	230198	173455	240737	95057	256302	34019	194128	4734	78311	862897	999676
2000-01	614942	251772	174230	244629	89873	243316	30899	175879	3970	63160	913914	978756
2005-06	636619	258247	175651	244742	88447	240354	29136	164996	3530	60006	933383	968345
2010-11	670425	273270	174596	243942	84868	230469	27606	156459	3270	50511	960765	954651
District-wise:												
1. Bilaspur	40028	17730	12018	16608	4576	11978	778	4007	22	338	57422	50662
2. Chamba	51978	23061	13876	18552	4378	11238	390	1961	8	101	70630	54908
3. Hamirpur	52619	21932	14452	20436	7057	18970	1866	10293	146	1872	76140	73502
4. Kangra	180170	63810	32691	45441	16184	44334	6046	34587	813	13680	235904	201855
5. Kinnaur	6256	2619	2466	3524	1522	4200	468	2551	45	1332	10757	14227
6. Kullu	63520	21897	8106	11085	2423	6486	385	2048	10	129	74444	41643
7. L&S	1838	1004	1275	1849	929	2571	221	1140	11	177	4274	6743
8. Mandi	111710	48611	30301	41751	10735	28322	1519	7831	37	535	154302	127051
9. Shimla	71813	30971	22808	32114	11535	31283	3576	19704	273	3868	110005	117937
10.Sirmaur	24983	11349	10666	15279	8583	24023	5419	32473	1070	16096	50721	99221
11.Solan	24900	12672	14528	20954	9995	27656	3741	20855	292	4485	53456	86619
12. Una	40610	17609	11409	16349	6951	19417	3197	19012	543	7897	62710	80285

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.
(Agricultural Census Data Base.)

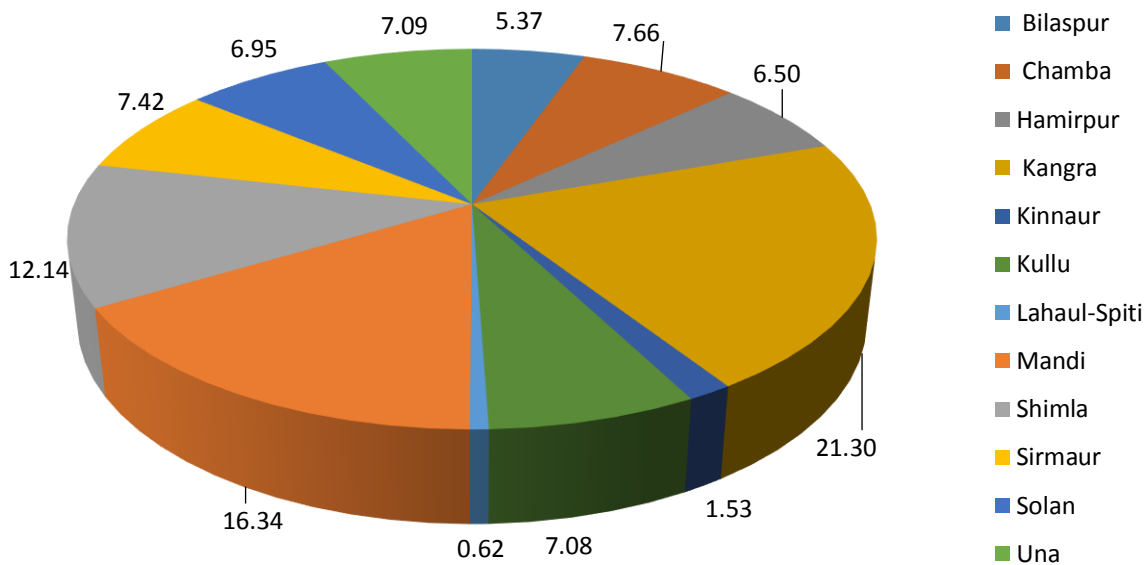
Year/ District	Geograph- ical Area by village papers	Forest land	Misc. Tree crops & Groves (Not included in net area sown)	Perma- nent pastures & other grazing lands	Cultura- ble waste	Land put to non- agricul- tural uses	Barren and Uncult- urable land	Curr- ent Fall- ows	Other Fall-ows	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
2009-10	4559010	1105997	68391	1503833	128224	348649	783404	59991	22109	538412	402185	940597
2010-11	4575638	1125742	64905	1507522	124121	352667	778525	57497	21294	543365	395260	938625
District-wise:												
Bilaspur	111776	14013	151	39583	6061	15845	4437	1535	964	29187	27714	56901
Chamba	692419	272008	225	348869	6871	15380	4748	1942	733	41643	26132	67775
Hamirpur	110224	18232	1	11511	11199	13257	13854	5335	1540	35295	32415	67710
Kangra	577681	232520	8274	87865	28204	77669	14848	11456	1097	115748	97535	213283
Kinnaur	624216	38590	101	322043	3254	117878	132444	1513	83	8310	2336	10646
Kullu	64224	2520	3804	3911	1300	7931	3207	2604	462	38485	21112	59597
L&S	911206	137376	111	211474	568	16857	541314	108	2	3396	121	3517
Mandi	397948	175289	352	96250	4505	16567	8590	6558	1062	88775	71835	160610
Shimla	525386	149692	8898	235206	13078	19867	11521	16089	5091	65944	20524	86468
Sirmaur	224760	48682	35790	59583	11481	10548	8520	4666	5183	40307	35331	75638
Solan	180923	20271	553	77695	14980	13293	10903	2586	2896	37746	24709	62455
Una	154875	16549	6645	13532	22620	27575	24139	3105	2181	38529	35496	74025

III- AGRICULTURE

3.02 – Land Utilization

(in Hect.)

District wise percentage distribution of net area sown 2010-11



III- AGRICULTURE

3.03 – Area under Different Crops (Provisional)

(in Hect.)

Year/ District	Wheat	Maize	Rice	Barley	Ragi	Pulses	Common millets	Total Food grains	Chillies	Ginger	Oil seeds
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
2010-11	357244	296370	77064	22339	2321	33696	5723	794757	728	2082	14283
2011-12	355870	293936	74975	20626	2551	33284	6806	788048	620	2103	13806
2012-13	354267	294319	76898	20354	2769	33415	7504	789526	630	2406	12880
2013-14	350315	292777	74357	20233	2003	29615	5409	774709	425	2193	11975
2014-15	330389	292579	72468	21725	1941	31011	5098	755211	466	2144	12217
Distirct-wise											
1.Bilaspur	23807	26694	1465	173	0	126	0	52265	47	132	305
2.Chamba	23139	27040	3325	4734	0	4318	1119	63675	37	2	2922
3.Hamirpur	34668	37129	2339	131	0	7	0	74274	1	72	64
4.Kangra	74848	53198	34698	3027	0	1999	498	168268	0	38	3836
5.Kinnaur	179	93	3	708	0	1423	934	3340	0	0	0
6.Kullu	14762	16795	1203	2168	332	3724	390	39374	0	1	331
7.L&S	42	23	0	461	0	1333	0	1859	0	0	25
8.Mandi	66211	49678	18740	3439	953	6903	589	146513	79	96	997
9.Shimla	8262	7893	827	2820	380	7057	1452	28691	62	99	339
10.Sirmaur	25983	17053	6336	2478	276	3065	116	55307	217	1434	1466
11.Solan	23901	25435	1869	1584	0	901	0	53690	15	268	589
12.Una	34587	31548	1663	2	0	155	0	67955	8	2	1343

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

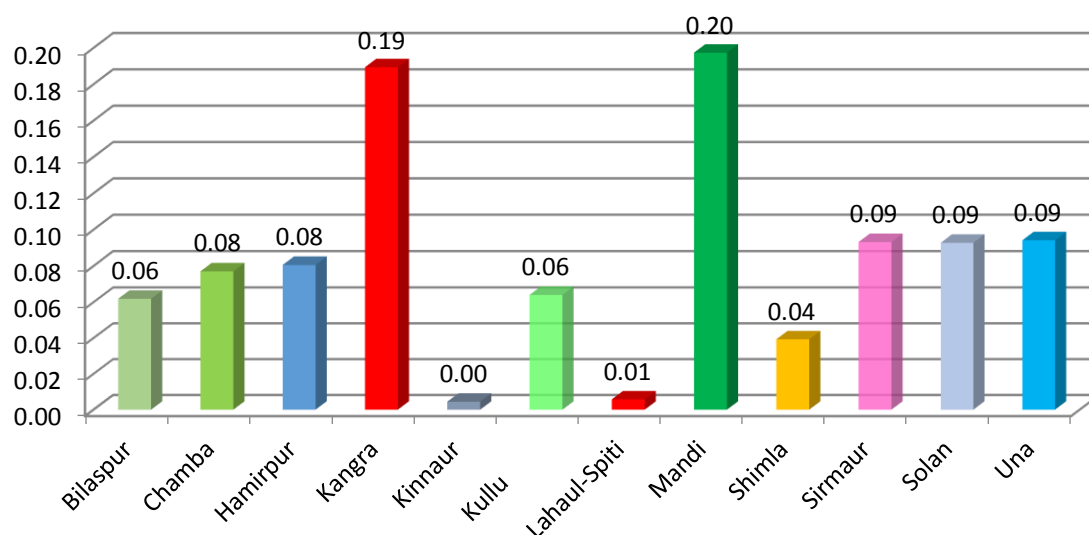
3.04 – Production of Different Crops(Provisional)

(in M.T.)

Year/ District	Wheat	Maize	Rice	Barley	Ragi	Pulses	Common millets	Total Food grains	Chillies	Ginger	Oil seeds
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
2010-11	546465	670900	128918	27737	2110	40875	3394	1420399	274	15615	7183
2011-12	629091	708051	127284	31460	2361	46420	4737	1549404	178	3737	6683
2012-13	671945	657162	125284	34829	2512	48336	4835	1544903	205	16872	6042
2013-14	685445	678245	128486	35181	1971	52223	3594	1585145	147	15042	6243
2014-15	646456	677785	125223	37775	1910	54267	3394	1546810	150	14715	6614
District- wise:											
1. Bilaspur	42212	50629	2508	300	0	104	0	95753	13	1004	257
2. Chamba	40781	63811	4340	5765	0	4137	367	119201	10	14	1251
3. Hamirpur	56013	65034	3370	228	0	3	0	124648	1	504	33
4. Kangra	146878	83219	56274	4936	0	1329	277	292913	0	267	1498
5. Kinnaur	218	215	10	1070	0	4862	504	6879	0	0	42
6. Kullu	27017	63112	1509	3523	310	3339	275	99085	0	3	717
7. L&S	82	53	0	802	0	7987	0	8924	0	0	37
8. Mandi	122315	132786	31288	5581	662	12306	371	305309	16	673	104
9. Shimla	16537	19194	1786	6009	657	15052	1523	60758	20	980	103
10. Sirmaur	64236	53222	15426	6844	281	4062	77	144148	80	9377	1015
11. Solan	61128	73837	4874	2714	0	989	0	143542	6	1879	276
12. Una	69039	72673	3838	3	0	97	0	145650	4	14	1281

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

District wise percentage distribution of production of food grain 2014-15(P)



III- AGRICULTURE

3.05 – Average Yield of Important Crops(Provisional)

(Unit per hect.)

District/ Year	Cereals				Total Pulses	Total Food grains	Other food crops		
	Rice	Maize	Wheat	Barley			Chillies	Ginger	Oil Seeds
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2010-11	1.53	2.26	1.67	1.24	0.91	1.21	0.38	7.50	0.50
2011-12	1.70	2.41	1.77	1.53	1.39	1.97	0.29	1.78	0.48
2012-13	1.63	2.23	1.90	1.71	1.45	1.96	0.33	7.01	0.47
District-wise:									
1. Bilaspur	1.44	1.85	2.24	1.71	0.76	2.02	0.41	7.61	0.87
2. Chamba	1.35	2.93	2.52	1.70	0.97	2.45	0.26	7.00	0.30
3. Hamirpur	2.04	1.69	1.65	1.72	0.50	1.69	0.27	7.00	0.59
4. Kangra	1.55	1.61	1.79	1.44	0.53	1.65	0.33	7.00	0.46
5. Kinnaur	0.00	2.24	1.20	3.25	2.03	1.77	0.00	0.00	1.00
6. Kullu	1.81	3.40	1.87	1.50	0.84	2.29	0.25	0.00	0.42
7. L&S	0.00	2.25	1.89	1.71	5.50	4.48	0.00	0.00	1.50
8. Mandi	1.49	2.45	1.71	1.73	1.79	1.92	0.20	7.01	0.20
9. Shimla	1.15	1.93	1.77	1.97	1.53	1.70	0.32	9.90	0.23
10. Sirmaur	2.12	2.64	2.09	1.91	1.16	2.21	0.39	6.54	0.64
11. Solan	2.19	2.96	2.02	1.15	0.73	2.37	0.35	7.01	0.43
12. Una	2.34	1.98	2.00	0.00	0.64	1.99	0.50	7.00	0.87

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.06- Fertilizer Consumption

(In M.T.)

Year/District	Nitrogenous (N)	Phosphoric (P)	Potassic (K)	Total (N+P+K)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2013-14	33,306	8,261	8,593	50,160
2014-15	35,037	8,513	9,505	53,055
2015-16	36266	10738	10576	57,580
District-wise:				
1. Bilaspur	2130	191	97	2418
2. Chamba	1124	117	76	1317
3. Hamirpur	2225	208	105	2538
4. Kangra	6354	1694	857	8905
5. Kinnaur	96	88	81	265
6. Kullu	2538	1326	1645	5509
7. Lahaul-Spiti	169	182	107	458
8. Mandi	4693	1116	837	6646
9. Shimla	4702	3114	5366	13182
10. Sirmaur	3432	710	376	4518
11. Solan	2881	620	324	3825
12. Una	5922	1372	705	7999

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE
3.07 – Net Irrigated Area by source

(Hectares)

Year	Canals	Tanks	Wells & Tube wells	Others Sources	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2000-01	3,463	263	14,172	1,05,758	1,23,656
2001-02	3,666	257	12,899	85,284	1,02,106
2002-03	3,510	267	11,764	1,08,377	1,23,918
2003-04	3,520	3	13,569	87,989	1,05,081
2004-05	3,379	28	15,517	85,528	1,04,452
2005-06	4,010	654	16,200	82,776	1,03,640
2006-07	4,107	701	15,744	83,339	1,03,891
2007-08	3,979	526	17,624	86,199	1,08,328
2008-09	4,046	283	17,432	86,091	1,07,852

2009-10	4,100	149	19,357	82,993	1,06,599
2010-11(P)	4,213	33	21,840	83,854	1,09,940

Note: - Data from 2011-12 onwards not received.
Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.08 – District wise Net Irrigated Area-2010-11 (P)

(Hectare)

District	Canals	Tanks	Other wells	Tube Wells	Others	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	0	0	49	479	3291	3819
2. Chamba	0	0	0	0	4332	4332
3. Hamirpur	0	0	248	69	1512	1829
4. Kangra	4	0	114	4400	31166	35684
5. Kinnaur	0	0	0	0	5434	5434
6. Kullu	0	0	0	0	2553	2553
7. L & S	0	0	0	0	3389	3389
8. Mandi	490	0	95	356	11713	12654
9. Shimla	0	0	0	0	2074	2074
10. Sirmaur	3719	4	21	1964	8472	14180
11. Solan	0	0	633	3354	8291	12278
12. Una	0	29	657	9401	1627	11714
H.P.	4213	33	1817	20023	83854	109940

Note: - Data from 2011-12 onwards not received.
Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.09- Area and Production of Vegetables

(Hectare)

Year/District	Potato		Other Vegetables	
	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in tonnes)	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in tonnes)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2013-14	19199	205283	72001	1465964
2014-15	14685	181380	73894	1576454
2015-16	18022	183252	75233	1608553
District-wise:				
1. Bilaspur	40	400	3040	83005
2. Chamba	1100	10880	3225	63086
3. Hamirpur	200	2000	3814	59319
4. Kangra	1810	16880	8055	173661

5. Kinnaur	650	6300	3501	42506
6. Kullu	1600	15950	6046	128471
7. Lahaul-spiti	720	8982	4220	53876
8. Mandi	2352	23540	10961	217439
9. Shimla	6250	62520	12667	231464
10. Sirmaur	2000	20000	8539	194990
11. Solan	300	3300	9518	329935
12. Una	1000	12500	1647	30801

Year/District	Wheat	Paddy	Maize
1.	2.	3.	4.
2013-14	341.35	76.50	285.05
2014-15	352.00	74.00	288.00
District-wise:			
Bilaspur	26.00	1.45	27.00
Chamba	21.00	2.15	25.40
Hamirpur	32.57	2.15	29.65
Kangra	94.00	36.00	56.55
Kinnaur	0.30	0.05	0.50
Kullu	20.10	1.20	14.25
Lahaul-Spiti	0.10	0.00	0.00
Mandi	63.40	19.00	47.10
Shimla	16.58	1.80	14.35
Sirmaur	26.20	4.90	22.90
Solan	21.95	2.90	23.15
Una	29.80	2.40	27.15

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.10-Area under High Yielding Variety Crops

(000'Hectare)

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, H.P.

HORTICULTURE

4.01 –District wise Area under different fruits-2014-15

(In Hectare)

Name of fruits	Bilas-pur	Chamba	Hamir-pur	Kangra	Kinnaur	Kullu	L&S	Mandi	Shimla	Sirmaur	Solan	Una	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.
1. Apple	5	12818	9	396	10953	25813	1653	16311	38781	2753	60	1	109553
2. Plum	67	368	174	393	13	2070	18	2759	614	1402	631	73	8582
3. Peach	106	179	93	205	78	56	0	776	329	2986	223	82	5113
4. Apricot	1	378	0	46	336	246	25	265	701	607	1055	0	3660
5. Pear	441	359	86	390	78	466	11	1811	1616	400	933	515	7106
6. Cherry	0	12	0	0	19	35	6	26	352	0	0	0	450
7.G-Almond	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.Persimon	2	8	3	6	8	142	0	219	25	1	1	1	416
9.Olive	0	3	0	0	0	5	0	8	19	1	0	0	36
10.Kiwi	1	4	1	8	0	37	0	32	16	6	16	0	121
11.Straberry	0	0	0	5	0	8	0	2	1	38	0	1	55
12.Almond	21	243	151	365	1007	187	6	1527	1483	110	76	45	5221
13.Walnut	16	1280	59	191	239	88	2	1068	318	1108	139	5	4513
14.Picanut	26	60	44	226	2	83	0	397	15	7	7	7	874
15.Orange	249	20	274	5764	0	18	0	754	34	383	175	1039	8710
16.Malta	102	0	257	853	0	1	0	216	1	10	14	214	1668
17.K. Lime	599	381	1061	3086	0	39	0	3024	516	1155	517	483	10861
18.Galgal	251	359	142	554	0	7	0	534	62	150	170	183	2412
19.Other citrus	12	0	16	13	0	0	0	3	0	6	1	2	53
20.Mango	3946	525	3463	21248	0	154	0	4769	402	2847	1761	1990	41105
21.Litchi	533	221	472	3142	0	4	0	404	37	103	54	261	5231
22.Gauva	68	41	119	661	0	11	0	669	19	120	282	203	2193
23.Papaya	30	1	21	92	0	0	0	24	0	8	7	29	212
24.Loquat	7	1	0	46	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	60
25.Aonala	239	52	290	928	0	2	0	139	29	157	98	389	2323
26.Grapes	21	3	4	14	28	6	0	2	4	0	1	10	93
27.P-grnate	380	47	242	130	3	344	0	438	226	266	164	92	2332
28.JackFruit	137	2	141	285	0	1	0	169	1	46	16	59	857
29.Others	53	3	25	393	7	0	0	9	3	0	17	32	542

TOTAL	7313	17368	7147	39440	12771	29823	1721	36359	45605	14670	6418	5717	224352
--------------	-------------	--------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	-------------	-------------	---------------

Source: Directorate of Horticulture, H.P.

IV- HORTICULTURE

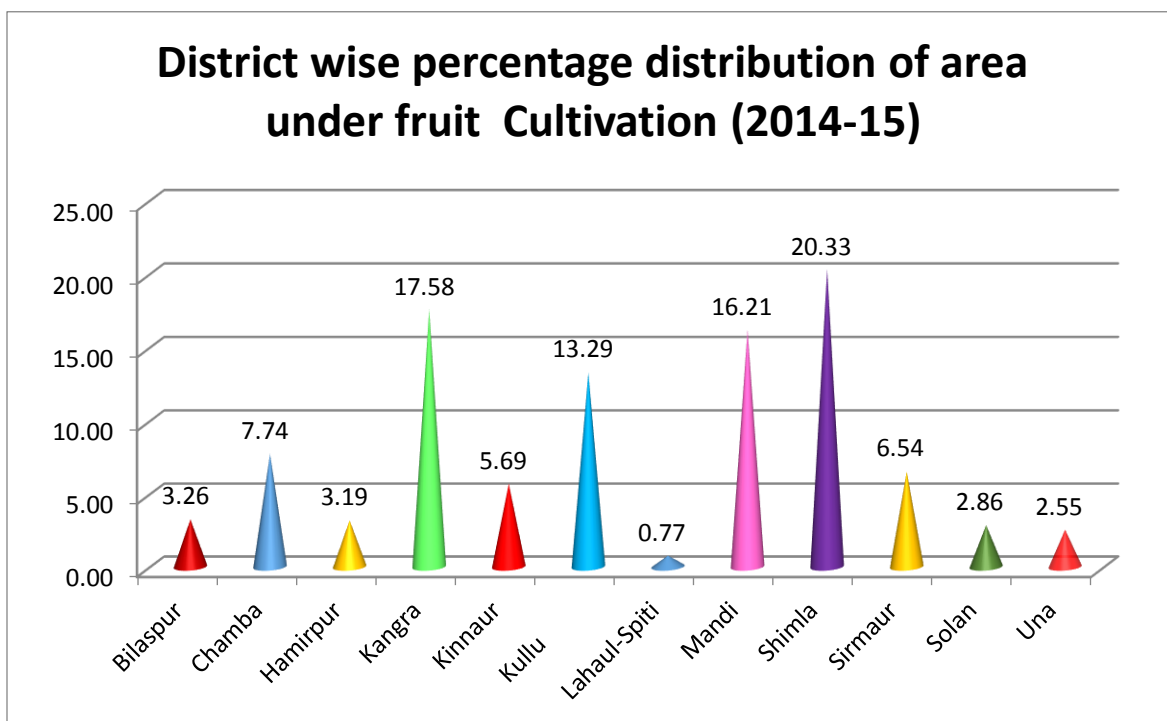
4.02 –Production of Fruits –2015-16

(In Tonnes)

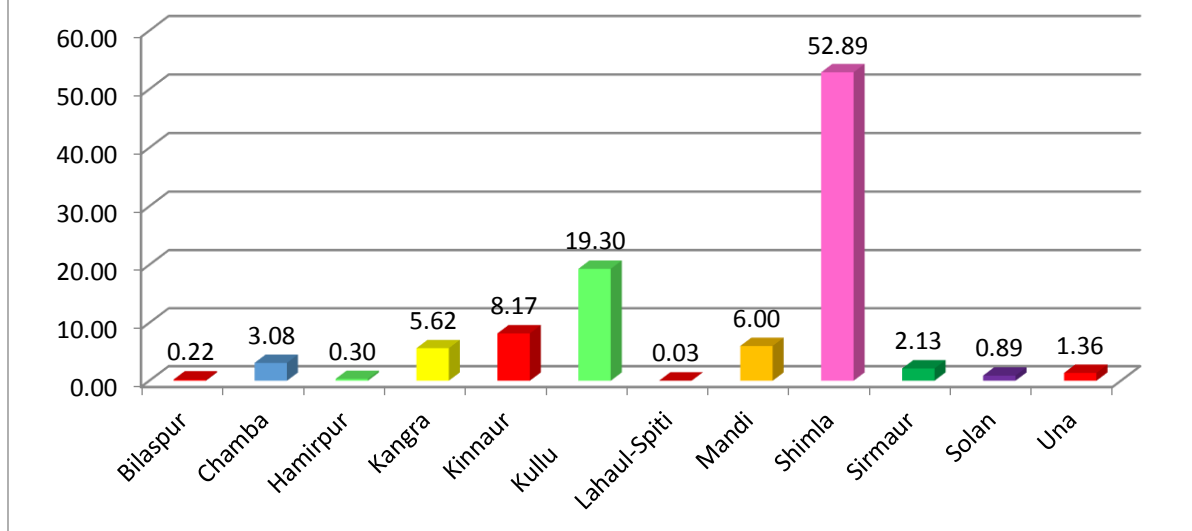
Name of fruits	Bilas-Pur	Chamba	Hamir-pur	Kangra	Kinn-aur	Kullu	L&S	Mandi	Shimla	Sirmaur	Solan	Una	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.
1. Apple	4	24018	0	324	75202	143475	272	48608	482388	2821	14	0	777126
2. Plum	9	226	55	728	5	13665	4	810	602	2921	1439	59	20523
3. Peach	9	149	65	564	2	356	0	433	161	6074	163	69	8045
4. Apricot	0	301	0	75	381	612	28	304	248	1216	2007	0	5172
5. Pear	128	269	175	1355	25	19170	4	1209	6299	959	1726	720	32039
6. Cherry	0	4	0	0	2	13	0	7	591	0	0	0	617
7.G-Almond	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
8.Persimon	0	3	0	0	0	825	0	83	31	1	0	0	943
9.Olive	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	11
10.Kiwi	0	10	0	16	0	38	0	17	205	42	16	0	344
11.Strawberry	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	5	463	0	1	476
12.Almond	2	46	6	82	141	4	6	288	265	64	8	3	915
13.Walnut	5	597	6	96	51	41	0	128	296	941	89	0	2250
14.Picanut	2	25	6	111	0	1	0	19	15	2	3	0	184
15.Orange	28	4	56	9375	0	0	0	235	8	239	73	3010	13028
16.Malta	10	0	48	971	0	2	0	0	0	48	11	1128	2218
17.K. Lime	36	534	88	4018	0	4	0	222	19	1777	513	198	7409
18.Galgal	97	752	166	1789	0	4	0	322	8	299	277	114	3828
19.Other citrus	2	0	42	71	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	5	139
20.Mango	995	1604	1205	24900	0	15	0	1489	9	389	927	6095	37628
21.Litchi	222	11	87	4120	0	0	0	996	1	576	48	10	6071
22.Gauva	202	21	159	615	0	3	0	233	3	134	590	650	2610
23.Papaya	153	0	158	556	0	0	0	37	0	117	82	198	1301
24.Loquat	6	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	33
25.Aonala	77	19	256	1206	0	1	0	71	4	238	93	190	2155
26.Grapes	2	1	14	17	81	0	0	4	0	0	4	6	129
27.P-grnate	28	13	55	138	0	1043	0	145	40	356	98	70	1986
28.JackFruit	20	1	72	253	0	0	0	37	0	75	38	15	511
29.Others	30	0	91	782	0	0	0	17	24	0	19	111	1074

TOTAL	2067	28609	2810	52186	75890	179296	314	55719	491227	19771	8238	12660	928787
-------	------	-------	------	-------	-------	--------	-----	-------	--------	-------	------	-------	--------

Source: Directorate of Horticulture, H.P.



District wise percentage distribution of fruit production (2015-16)



V- CO-OPERATION

5.01 – Primary Agricultural Credit Co-Operative Societies

Year/District	No. of Societies	Membership ('000 Numbers)	Working capital (in lakh)	Loan advanced (in lakh)	Loan outstanding (in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2013-14	2113	1151	347495.77	56284.94	72453.08
2014-15	2116	1172	419820.26	70083.34	88022.81
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	73	72	30345.61	10352.04	10964.68
2. Chamba	129	50	1415.03	123.26	224.81
3. Hamirpur	222	162	99785.25	9420.44	12069.76
4. Kangra	599	380	139276.24	20036.34	25899.00
5. Kinnaur	35	15	833.02	130.27	136.50
6. Kullu	126	27	1141.61	33.78	121.36
7. Lahaul-Spiti	52	7	474.14	0	0
8. Mandi	221	111	9259.70	1450.42	2276.89
9. Shimla	168	48	2192.76	1.80	127.38
10. Sirmaur	119	48	6713.11	873.16	2108.54
11. Solan	158	58	6793.79	1008.07	2215.28

12.Una	214	194	121590.00	26653.76	31878.61
--------	-----	-----	-----------	----------	----------

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

V- CO-OPERATION

5.02– Non- Agricultural Credit Co-Operative Societies

Year/District	No. of Societies	Membership (Numbers)	Working capital (` in lakh)	Loan advanced (` in lakh)	Loan outstanding (` in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2013-14	416	94135	35013.23	11568.17	17088.11
2014-15	431	99074	39783.73	14184.14	20385.63
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	18	1999	638.66	219.92	259.74
2. Chamba	15	1503	150.38	29.95	59.96
3. Hamirpur	28	3927	2342.94	545.62	731.26
4. Kangra	64	5811	4176.86	863.12	1507.43
5. Kinnaur	3	112	26.04	1.75	5.02
6. Kullu	16	783	81.68	12.08	49.44
7. Lahaul-Spiti	2	75	4.29	-	1.48
8. Mandi	21	48074	13663.96	4445.83	5647.39
9. Shimla	103	9648	4413.52	1936.23	3380.42
10.Sirmaur	39	8713	5186.63	2275.31	3322.28
11.Solan	92	12869	6635.66	2843.34	4139.59
12.Una	26	5560	2463.11	1010.99	1181.62

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

V- CO-OPERATION

5.03 – Regional Cooperative Marketing Societies

Year/ District	No. of societies (R.C.Ms)	Member-ship (Numbers)	Working capital (` in lakh)	Share Capital (` in lakh)	Borrowings (` in lakh)	Total Sales (` in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2012-13	41	4337	2596.91	779.34	1204.03	13474.25
2013-14	41	4337	3115.94	756.89	1309.58	10882.95
2014-15	41	3755	3267.57	760.96	4346.60	21831.34
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	1	95	228.13	164.13	35.97	532.64
2. Chamba	3	55	142.77	5.60	35.47	251.83
3. Hamirpur	1	181	104.03	7.00	-	-
4. Kangra	5	1544	216.72	94.19	71.89	428.70
5. Kinnaur	2	259	1211.89	114.19	216.53	14510.12
6. Kullu	6	519	82.73	26.82	38.82	-

7. L& S	2	35	55.53	9.78	438.21	-
8. Mandi	4	153	143.77	15.71	12.42	157.82
9. Shimla	8	331	602.08	216.97	3393.42	4591.50
10. Sirmaur	3	60	39.71	24.65	55.47	18.00
11. Solan	5	451	416.04	81.92	52.40	1340.73
12. Una	1	72	23.45	-	-	-

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

V- CO-OPERATION

5.04 – Wholesale Primary and Students Consumer Cooperative Stores

Year/District	No. of societies (R.C.Ms)	Membership (Numbers)	Working capital (in lakh)	Purchase (in lakh)	Sales (in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2012-13	378	53349	1381.73	13027.13	13812.93
2013-14	386	52476	1359.02	9968.22	5951.79
2014-15	387	52335	1511.74	7706.51	8959.03
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	23	6547	89.70	382.68	394.74
2. Chamba	32	2394	63.88	305.68	352.41
3. Hamirpur	8	1227	5.57	12.89	13.92
4. Kangra	46	5238	104.43	3000.01	3985.57
5. Kinnaur	12	2040	73.38	115.35	121.24
6. Kullu	35	1693	105.04	432.46	509.45
7. Lahaul-Spiti	15	1990	140.05	121.10	120.63
8. Mandi	90	16083	246.68	1578.65	1616.77
9. Shimla	93	11451	569.99	972.54	1020.57
10. Sirmaur	20	1616	28.87	392.08	404.74
11. Solan	13	2056	84.15	393.07	418.99
12. Una	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

V- CO-OPERATION

5.05 – Co-Operative Banks

Year/District	No. of Branches	Member-ship (Numbers)	Working capital (in lakh)	Deposits (in lakh)	Loans Advanced (in lakh)	Loans Outstanding (in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2012-13	442	134447	1576091.08	1239746.93	258905.32	604772.45
2013-14	463	135790	1763935.30	1405861.38	602565.79	664277.25

2014-15	473	138408	2006619.70	1588366.32	587064.71	783674.76
1.H.P. State Co-op. Bank	192	1740	906189.44	715988.66	161307.28	359175.75
2.Kangra Central Co-op. Bank	198	2267	901717.11	741980.65	341795.49	326601.11
3.Jogendra Central Co-op. Bank	29	473	76825.96	63614.48	32085.97	24202.02
4.Agricultural Rural Dev. Co-op. Bank	33	78719	38413.11	3142.14	7007.78	24057.79
5.Urban Bank	5	25080	72774.13	63640.39	41638.96	42412.89
6. Pry. Land Dev. Bank	16	30129	10699.95	-	3229.23	7225.20

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

VI- FOREST

6.01 – Classification of Forest area by legal Status

(In Km)

Year/District	Reserved Forest	Demarcated Protected Forests	Undemarcated Forests	Unclassified Forests	Other Forests*	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.

mmm

2012-13	1,896	11,931	21,192	886	1,128	37,033
2013-14	1,896	11,912	21,218	886	1,119	37,033
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	1	185	242	-	-	428
2. Chamba	373	3,960	685	-	12	5,030
3. Hamirpur	-	99	58	27	35	219
4. Kangra	76	630	1,646	414	76	2,842
5. Kinnaur	-	305	4,788	-	-	5,093
6. Kullu	161	3,209	1,582	-	-	4,952
7. L-Spiti	70	397	9,666	-	-	10,133
8. Mandi	-	1,575	38	247	-	1,860
9. Shimla	53	1,159	2,168	-	36	3,418
10. Sirmaur	1,065	57	-	32	689	1,843
11. Solan	53	288	214	166	7	728
12. Una	44	48	131	-	264	487

* included forests not under the control of forest department.

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

VI- FOREST

6.02 – Forest Area –2014-15

District	Geographical area by professional survey (Sq. Km)	Forest Area (Sq. Km)	% of Forest area to geographical area in the District	% of Total Forest area in the District
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Bilaspur	1,167	428	36.7	1.1
2. Chamba	6,528	5,030	77.1	13.6
3. Hamirpur	1,118	219	19.6	0.6
4. Kangra	5,739	2,842	49.5	7.7
5. Kinnaur	6,401	5,093	79.6	13.7
6. Kullu	5,503	4,952	89.9	13.4
7. Lahaul-Spiti	13,835	10,133	73.2	27.4
8. Mandi	3,950	1,860	47.1	5.0
9. Shimla	5,131	3,418	66.6	9.2
10. Sirmaur	2,825	1,843	65.2	5.0
11. Solan	1,936	728	37.6	2.0
12. Una	1,540	487	31.6	1.3
H.P.	55,673	37,033	66.5	100.00

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

VI- FOREST

6.03- Out-turn and Value of Major Forest Produce

Major Forest Produce	Unit	Year-wise outturn and value of Major forest produce
----------------------	------	---

nnn

		2013-14		2014-15	
		Out- turn	Value (in '000)	Out- turn	Value (in '000)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Teak	cum	0	0	0	0
2. Shisham	”	1006	23853	1044	24754
3. Sal	”	14122	211223	9296	139040
4. Deodar	”	14818	705692	47855	2675286
5. Chil	”	104455	1945997	82723	1746862
6. Kail	”	26001	989182	27232	1036014
7. Fir/Spruce	”	48748	1093759	55111	1236526
8. Other BL		35933	139492	19627	76192
Total Industrial wood	”	245083	5109198	242288	6934674
Fuel wood	”	253	404	1454	6668

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

VI- FOREST

6.04-Out-turn and Value of Minor Forest Produce

Minor Forest Products	Unit	Year-wise outturn and value of Minor forest produce			
		2013-14		2014-15	
		Out- turn	Value (in '000)	Out- turn	Value (in '000)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Bamboo	Hect.	-	-	-	-
2. Resin	Tonne	5389	85451	5258	83262
3. Bhabbar Grass	”	-	112	-	350
4. Medicinal Herbs	”	1243	118386	1558	159444
5. Khair		2131	92092	1586	68540
6. Other Minor Products	”	-	903	-	1981
Total	”	-	296944	8402	313577

*Quantity&Value shown does not include the information of medicinal herbs extracted/sold through Panchayats and value is estimated.

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

VI- FOREST

6.05 – Forest Revenue

(`in lakhs)

Source of Revenue	2013-14	2014-15
1.	2.	3.
1. Timber and other forest produce removed by Government Agency.	9.90	13.60
2. Timber and other forest produce removed by Consumers / Purchasers.	4537.80	3263.69
3. Drift and waif wood	-	0.44
4. Sale of timber and other forest produce removed from forests other than HPSFC.	592.55	1073.34
5. Minor Forest Produce including Medicinal plants.	32.01	82.71
6. Grazing and Grass.	25.47	13.43
7. Miscellaneous Products.	30584.20	7130.30
8. Revenue from forests not managed by Government.	1.52	0.59
Net Revenue	35783.45	11578.10

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

VII- FISHERIES
7.01 – Fish Production

(M.T)

Year/District	Total Production (Prawn Cultivation)				
	Catch of fish by non-prof. Fishermen	Marine Fish	Inland fish	Total production	Value of fish produced (in lakhs)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2013-14	-	-	9834.14	9834.14	8057.79
2014-15	-	-	10736.11	10736.11	9737.31
2015-16	-	-	11798.72	11798.72	10980.92
District –wise:					
1. Bilaspur	-	-	1721.14	1721.14	1475.09
2. Chamba	-	-	641.83	641.83	676.80
3. Hamirpur	-	-	820.00	820.00	656.00
4. Kangra	-	-	3752.58	3752.58	3338.57
5. Kinnaur	-	-	22.94	22.94	80.30
6. Kullu	-	-	673.01	673.01	1086.26
7. Lahaul-Spiti	-	-	0	0	0
8. Mandi	-	-	1098.99	1098.99	1127.57
9. Shimla	-	-	408.53	408.53	412.28
10. Sirmaur	-	-	1254.69	1254.69	1003.75
11. Solan	-	-	605.00	605.00	484.00
12. Una	-	-	800.00	800.00	640.00

Source: Fisheries Department, H.P.

VII- FISHERIES
7.02 - Export and Import of Fish

Year/District	Export of fish from H.P.		Import of fish to H.P.	
	Quantity (in M.T.)	Value (in lakh `)	Quantity (in M.T.)	Value (in lakh `)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2013-14	1285.85	1283.56	460.60	342.67
2014-15	1004.99	1134.79	439.42	359.49
2015-16	942.80	514.04	689.48	539.98
District –wise:				
1. Bilaspur	219.00	154.20	271.60	162.90
2. Chamba	0	0	9.03	10.83
3. Hamirpur	0	0	0	0
4. Kangra	413.40	6.64	0	0
5. Kinnaur	0	0	0	0
6. Kullu	4.90	17.15	0	0

7.Lahaul-Spiti	0	0	0	0
8. Mandi	0	0	16.00	12.80
9. Shimla	0	0	0	0
10.Sirmaur	0	0	192.75	192.75
11.Solan	0	0	125.10	100.70
12.Una	305.50	336.05	75.00	60.00

Source: Fisheries Department, H.P.

VIII – LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.01 – Number of Livestock and Poultry

Year/District	Period/Cattle				Total Cattle	Buffaloes			Sheep	Goats	Horses And Ponies
	Crossbreed		Indigenous			Male	Female	Total			
	Bulls	Cows	Bulls	Cows							
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
2003	134779	515964	790356	755439	2196538	47140	726089	773229	906027	1115587	17144
2007	141065	651916	742280	733917	2269178	58179	703410	761589	901299	1240836	13155
2012	158662	825266	569961	595370	2149259	60175	655841	716016	804871	1119491	15081
District-Wise:											
1. Bilaspur	4928	21242	19688	2034	47892	9716	90870	100586	1423	59244	101
2. Chamba	13886	36860	116128	146320	313194	2479	29986	32465	254929	204511	1596
3. Hamirpur	7901	15501	3404	452	27258	7181	100902	108083	8975	24722	207
4. Kangra	39896	182351	91316	45566	359129	12648	137071	149719	84628	202694	3781
5. Kinnaur	1349	10622	2384	7202	21557	0	0	0	66607	33229	582
6. Kullu	12100	83272	30130	49209	174711	56	664	720	123693	68946	2143
7. L&S	562	7407	2041	3187	13197	2	1	3	36014	8196	1028
8. Mandi	30805	192598	116698	99666	439767	4588	64732	69320	113953	195465	2278
9. Shimla	16376	128847	52116	79444	276783	673	8516	9189	101574	103089	1959
10.Sirmaur	12359	54501	88332	123933	279125	4386	38521	42907	11313	144722	862
11.Solan	11093	60030	39674	34253	145050	6819	73118	79937	1701	61104	277
12.Una	7407	32035	8050	4104	51596	11627	111460	123087	61	13569	267

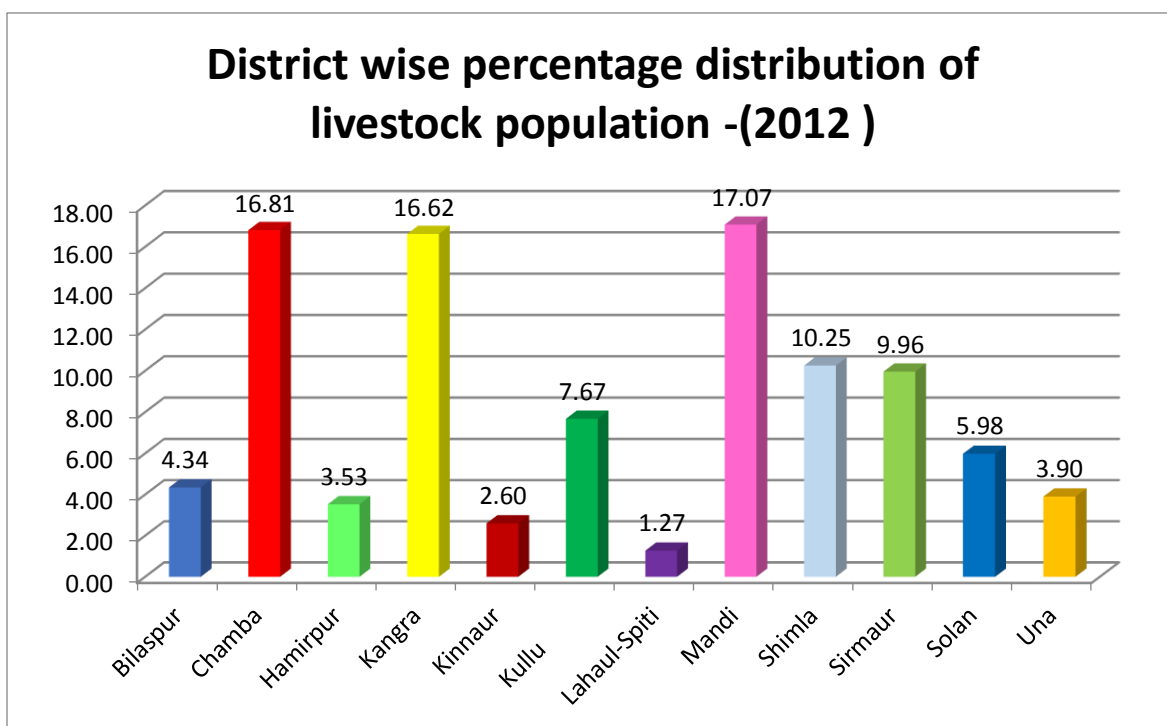
VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.01 – Number of Livestock and Poultry

Year/District	Other Livestock								Poultry	Dogs
	Mules	Donkeys	Camels	Pigs	Yaks	Others	Total Livestock			
1.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	
2003	23938	8859	137	2795	1590	200	5046044	764136	208254	
2007	18985	7376	56	2493	1705	14	5216686	809546	211900	
2012	23315	7349	177	5033	2921	918	4844431	1104476	175008	
District-wise:										
1. Bilaspur	773	186	0	234	0	0	210439	96017	8731	
2. Chamba	5418	279	10	1114	643	73	814232	47076	15272	
3. Hamirpur	834	245	0	228	311	38	170901	43073	10218	
4. Kangra	4068	390	16	637	54	4	805120	366296	40965	
5. Kinnaur	620	2918	12	35	225	72	125857	9390	3210	
6. Kullu	855	40	0	52	39	535	371734	13634	6725	

7. L&S	14	1803	50	6	1267	0	61578	2026	208
8. Mandi	5114	183	13	568	236	137	827034	67355	12752
9. Shimla	2786	747	16	545	13	28	496729	36778	22858
10. Sirmaur	1782	285	46	1214	7	9	482272	101427	19762
11. Solan	982	182	2	305	63	10	289613	247969	15290
12. Una	69	91	12	95	63	12	188922	73435	19017

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.



VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.02- District-wise Number of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries

Year/District	Hospitals/ CVD	Dispensaries	Other Institutions	Polyclinic	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2014-15	364	1766	73	7	2210
2015-16	363	1769	73	9	2214

District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	21	98	4	1	124
2. Chamba	36	166	9	1	212
3. Hamirpur	20	118	5	0	143
4. Kangra	66	337	13	1	417
5. Kinnaur	21	39	4	0	64
6. Kullu	18	90	2	1	111
7. L & S	14	43	3	0	60
8. Mandi	43	267	9	1	320
9. Shimla	51	252	9	1	313
10. Sirmaur	30	126	4	1	161
11. Solan	24	129	5	1	159
12. Una	19	104	6	1	130

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.03- Veterinary Institutions and Personnel

Year/District	No. of Senior Veterinary Officer	Veterinary Officer	Chief Veterinary Pharmacist	Animal Husbandry Assistant	Veterinary Pharmacist
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2014-15	50	372	50	280	2258
2015-16	50	380	50	280	2266
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	1	26	2	17	127
2. Chamba	5	37	5	30	219
3. Hamirpur	4	18	4	14	144
4. Kangra	8	68	8	49	425
5. Kinnaur	3	19	3	17	66
6. Kullu	4	18	4	13	113
7. L&S	3	12	3	10	63
8. Mandi	7	45	7	31	326
9. Shimla	7	57	6	40	324
10. Sirmaur	3	32	3	23	165
11. Solan	3	26	3	20	162
12. Una	2	22	2	16	132

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

District	Years	
	2014-15	2015-16
1.	2.	3.
1. Bilaspur	49457	71700
2. Chamba	45795	63649
3. Hamirpur	56935	60714
4. Kangra	211535	211840
5. Kinnaur	0	0
6. Kullu	7683347	8113297
7. L&S	0	0
8. Mandi	8316637	8460931
9. Shimla	2307861	2272387
10. Sirmaur	983645	780102
11. Solan	0	48607
12. Una	153121	226527
H.P.	19808333	20309754

VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
8.04-Average Daily Milk Yield Per animal/Total Milk Production

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
8.05- District-wise Milk Procurement of H.P. Milkfed

Year	Daily Milk Yield (In gms.)			Total Milk Production (In '000 tonnes)					
	Cow	Buffalo	Goat	Cow			Buffalo	Goat	Total
				Crossbreed	Indigenous	Total			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2007-08	2787	2704	548	437.131	182.279	619.410	330.661	56.581	1006.652
2008-09	2995	2650	527	481.018	168.763	649.781	321.265	55.403	1026.449
2009-10	2988	3334	450	474.622	156.927	631.549	294.491	45.364	971.404
2010-11	3180	3554	488	517.271	152.076	669.347	383.743	49.404	1102.494
2011-12	3261	3423	504	524.569	155.402	679.971	389.968	49.927	1119.866
2012-13	3263	3563	501	531.533	159.433	690.966	398.806	48.840	1138.612
2013-14	3304	3599	448	534.466	163.356	697.822	403.983	49.006	1150.811
2014-15	3362	3639	507	553.806	161.157	714.963	407.548	49.645	1172.156
2015-16	3708	3619	511	715.758	142.570	858.328	380.495	43.822	1282.645

Source: State Co-op. Milk Producer Fed. Ltd. H.P.

VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
8.06- Preventive Measures Undertaken and Animals Treated in Different Veterinary Institutions

Year/District	Animals treated	Preventive inoculation	Castration done	Artificial insemination done	Progeny born
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2014-15	2743	7121	301	976	397
2015-16	2688	7166	297	990	435
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	145	465	19	61	34
2. Chamba	346	1061	31	54	23
3. Hamirpur	165	410	10	63	29
4. Kangra	524	1242	42	221	79
5. Kinnaur	63	182	8	7	3
6. Kullu	147	456	29	55	25
7. L&S	37	138	6	3	1
8. Mandi	365	616	55	202	74
9. Shimla	311	642	27	87	50
10. Sirmaur	201	615	28	61	35
11. Solan	247	690	30	80	40
12. Una	137	649	12	96	42

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

IX- INDUSTRY AND MINING

9.01- Set up of Small Scale Industrial Units

Year/District	S.S.I.Units during the year		
	Number	Investment (in Crore)	Employment
2014-15	380	542.16	2989
District wise:			
1. Bilaspur	22	1.06	69
2. Chamba	7	2.85	35
3. Hamirpur	30	5.38	171
4. Kangra	47	6.34	164
5. Kinnaur	32	2.99	213
6. Kullu	4	1.07	12
7. Lahaul-Spiti	2	0.08	8

8. Mandi	43	4.76	253
9. Shimla	45	4.61	149
10. Sirmaur	105	469.06	1640
11. Solan	14	32.99	77
12. Una	29	10.97	198

Source: Directorate of Industries, H.P.

IX – INDUSTRY AND MINING

9.02 – District-wise Number of Registered Factories and Workers

District	2013		2014		2015	
	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	100	4,622	100	4,622	101	4872
2. Chamba	83	2,309	83	2,309	83	2309
3. Hamirpur	197	881	198	931	198	931
4. Kangra	469	9,705	479	10,085	484	10245
5. Kinnaur	6	1,402	10	1,962	10	1962
6. Kullu	192	2553	194	2,853	197	3393
7. Lahaul-Spiti	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Mandi	178	4035	181	4,155	181	4175
9. Shimla	175	6709	177	6,809	178	6829
10. Sirmaur	642	48813	655	50,013	668	50843
11. Solan	2417	204116	2,492	2,08,666	2532	212496
12. Una	276	21117	279	21,237	281	21757
H.P.	4,735	3,06,262	4,848	3,13,642	4914	319812

Source: Chief Inspector of Factories, H.P.

IX- INDUSTRY AND MINING

9.03 – Production and Value of Major/Minor Minerals

Minerals	2014-15		2015-16	
	Production ('000 MT)	Value (₹ In lakh)	Production ('000 MT)	Value (₹ In lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Lime stone	13012	14313	9795	14692
2. Shales	1647	741	1551	1086
3. Building stone	13	13	2	3
4. Bajri (including Pvt.)	1854	1947	978	1370
5. Sand	399	419	822	1150
6. Boulders	1219	1279	1036	1450

7. Slates (including Pvt.)	4	89	1	42
8. Silica sand	5	9	3	6
9. Limestone (Kilngrade)	260	273	628	879
10. Blast Stone	574	229	354	354
11. Clay	9	0.9	10	5
Total	19296	19627.9	15180	21037

Source: State Geologist, H.P.

X –TOURISM

10.01 – Number of Registered Hotels/Guest Houses

Year/District	No. of Hotels/ Guest Houses	Bed capacity
1.	2.	3.
2013	2,377	61,236
2014	2,416	65,339

2015	2,604	70,869
District-wise:		
1. Bilaspur	71	1,398
2. Chamba	172	3,840
3. Hamirpur	35	568
4. Kangra	433	9,751
5. Kinnaur	92	1,865
6. Kullu	685	22,974
7. Lahaul-Spiti	78	1,462
8. Mandi	174	3,478
9. Shimla	450	13,772
10. Sirmaur	95	1,985
11. Solan	254	8,427
12. Una	65	1,349

Source: Directorate of Tourism H. P.

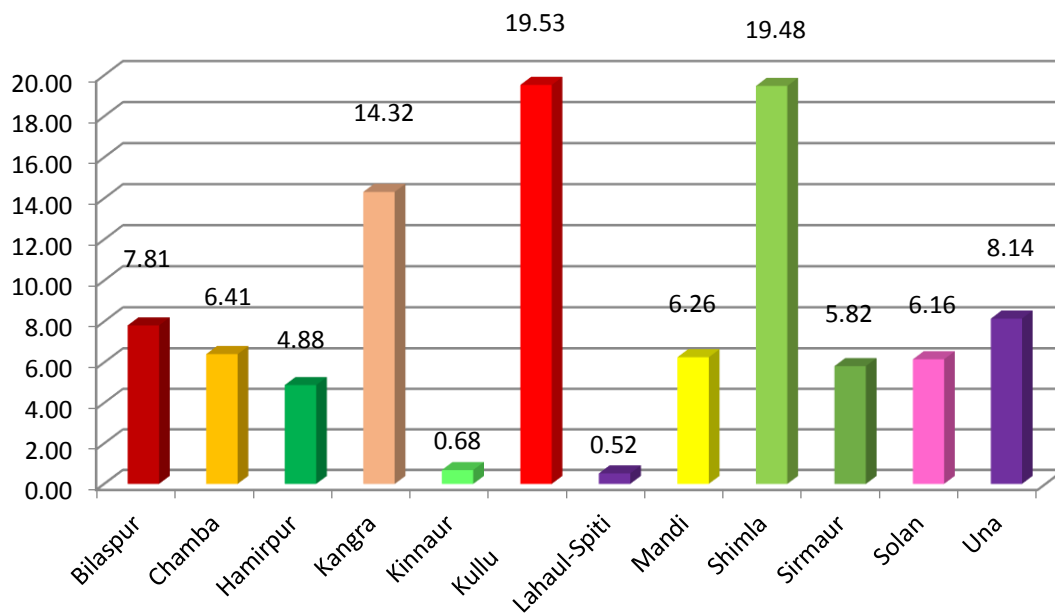
X – TOURISM

10.02 – Number of Tourist Visited In H.P.

Year/ District	Tourist Arrivals		
	Domestic	Foreigner	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
2013	1,47,15,586	4,14,249	1,51,29,835
2014	1,59,24,701	3,89,699	1,63,14,400
2015	1,71,25,045	4,06,108	1,75,31,153
District-wise:			
1. Bilaspur	13,68,807	350	13,69,157
2. Chamba	11,22,984	1,197	11,24,091
3. Hamirpur	8,55,263	4	8,55,267
4. Kangra	23,96,970	1,12,843	25,09,813
5. Kinnaur	1,17,216	2,695	1,19,911
6. Kullu	33,14,463	1,09,468	34,23,931
7. Lahaul-Spiti	86,591	4,612	91,203
8. Mandi	10,86,231	10,478	10,96,709
9. Shimla	32,61,152	1,54,155	34,15,307
10. Sirmaur	10,16,060	3,377	10,19,437
11. Solan	10,72,486	6,692	10,79,178
12. Una	14,26,912	237	14,27,149

Source: Directorate of Tourism H.P.

District wise percentage distribution of tourist Inflow-(2015)



XI- POWER

11.01- Generation, Sale and Purchase of Electricity

Year	Installed capacity in H.P.HPSEB (MW)	Total Generation in the State (MU)	Purchased From Outside (MU)	Sale outside the state (MU)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2005-06	329.1	1332.4	4919.0	1722.5
2006-07	467.1	1432.4	5057.0	1255.3
2007-08	467.1	1864.9	5433.4	1198.6
2008-09	467.1	2075.1	6047.5	1498.2
2009-10	467.1	1804.1	6616.4	1284.0
2010-11	467.1	2045.3	7418.5	1704.6
2011-12	471.45	2019.95	6822.67	627.28
2012-13	471.45	1800.19	7957.29	1179.86
2013-14	477.450	1947.357	8678.666	1999.975
2014-15	487.450	2096.823	9981.176	2939.506
2015-16	487.450	1573.103	11168.582	3522.807

Source: H.P. State Electricity Board.

POWER

11.02- Consumption of Electricity

(in million unit)

Year	Do-mestic	Non Domes Non Comm	Comm-ercial	In – dustrial	Govt. Irri-gation and WSS	Street – light	Agri-culture	Temp-orary	Bulk and Others	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
2005-06	866.6	46.9	218.2	1979.1	305.3	11.7	24.7	10.3	105.9	3568.7
2006-07	948.3	63.4	225.8	2553.5	324.9	11.3	26.4	19.4	127.5	4300.4
2007-08	1058.4	77.3	248.2	3100.4	335.0	12.6	26.7	23.4	146.5	5028.7
2008-09	1089.1	80.6	274.7	3385.3	389.3	13.0	28.7	22.7	177.1	5460.5
2009-10	1111.6	89.9	305.6	3596.9	414.9	12.5	36.6	27.1	218.7	5814.3
2010-11	1282.0	89.5	356.6	3993.7	409.9	12.5	35.1	24.7	235.6	6440.2
2011-12	1398.7	95.9	365.0	4288.5	430.7	12.7	35.5	28.5	173.2	6828.7
2012-13	1618.4	106.8	411.0	4511.4	454.0	13.9	46.6	25.9	169.8	7357.8
2013-14	1774.7*	117.6	450.9	4501.2	472.6	12.4	41.3	26.8	156.9	7554.4
2014-15	1893.5*	129.9	473.2	4625.7	502.6	13.3	45.1	25.6	157.3	7866.2
2015-16	1942.2*	129.9	492.6	4603.8	546.3	13.0	51.7	29.8	141.8	7951.1

*Included consumption Antodaya.
Source: H.P. State Electricity Board

XI- POWER

11.03 – Number of Villages Electrified.

Year/District	Total no. of inhabited villages- 2011 Census	Number of villages electrified		Percentage of villages electrified
		During the year	Up to the end of the year	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2014-15	17882	0	17827	99.69
2015-16	17882	9	17836	99.74
District- wise:				
1. Bilaspur	953	0	953	100.00
2. Chamba	1110	0	1102	99.28
3. Hamirpur	1671	0	1671	100.00
4. Kangra	3617	0	3616	99.97
5. Kinnaur	241	1	235	97.51
6. Kullu	314	1	311	99.04
7. Lahaul-spiti	280	0	277	98.93
8. Mandi	2850	2	2842	99.72
9. Shimla	2705	5	2689	99.41
10. Sirmaur	968	0	968	100.00
11. Solan	2383	0	2383	100.00
12. Una	790	0	789	99.87

Source: H. P State Electricity Board.

XII- TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

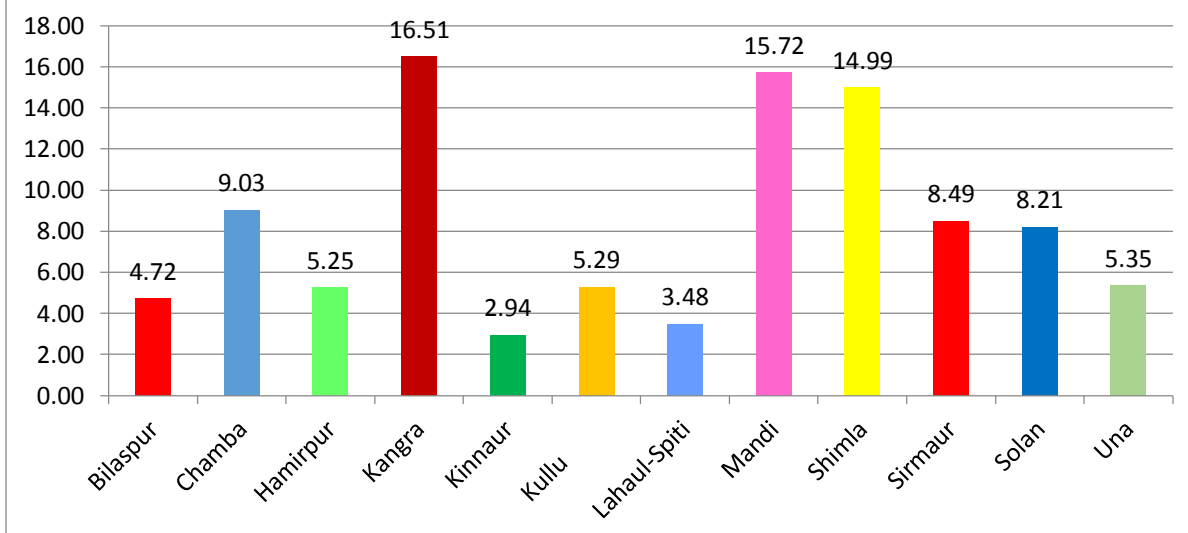
12.01– Roads

(in Kms)

Year/District	Total Road Length	Motorable double lane	Motorable single lane	Jeepable	Less than Jeep able
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2014-15	35,583	2,416	31,499	272	1,396
2015-16	36,049	2,416	31,953	284	1,396
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	1701	128	1567	0	6
2. Chamba	3257	114	2247	251	645
3. Hamirpur	1893	66	1827	0	0
4. Kangra	5951	468	5478	1	4
5. Kinnaur	1060	177	641	17	225
6. Kullu	1907	128	1747	2	30
7. Lahaul-spiti	1256	260	984	2	10
8. Mandi	5667	191	5089	7	380
9. Shimla	5405	339	5059	2	5
10. Sirmaur	3062	216	2795	1	50
11. Solan	2961	173	2746	1	41
12. Una	1929	156	1773	0	0

Source: Public Works Department, H.P.

District wise percentage distribution of total road length (2015-16)



XII- TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

12.02-District-wise Road Length.

(Kms)

District	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16	
	Meta- lled	Un- Metalled	Meta- lled	Un- Metalled	Metalled	Un- Metalled	Meta- lled	Un- Metalled
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	1222	394	1276	381	1346	336	1406	289
2. Chamba	1212	1079	1245	1073	1288	1050	1352	1009
3. Hamirpur	1559	270	1600	255	1636	237	1670	223
4. Kangra	4812	930	4997	846	5149	733	5290	656
5. Kinnaur	462	313	464	318	484	316	491	327
6. Kullu	871	838	889	884	959	866	967	908
7. Lahaul-Spiti	572	658	581	654	593	645	612	632
8. Mandi	2582	2502	2667	2484	2763	2466	2937	2343
9. Shimla	2444	2720	2510	2725	2625	2695	2880	2518
10. Sirmaur	1314	1615	1344	1612	1380	1594	1501	1510
11. Solan	1554	1229	1628	1206	1734	1138	1856	1063
12. Una	1649	165	1692	160	1735	147	1795	134
H.P.	20252	12713	20893	12598	21692	12223	22757	11612

Note: - Road Length includes National Highways and Border roads.
Source: Public Works Department, H.P

XII-TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICAITONS

12.03- Nationalised Transport

Sl.No.	Item	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.	Motor Vehicles:			
(a)	Buses	2156	2447	2735
(b)	Attached Buses	33	33	31
(c)	Trucks	17	18	19
(d)	Other Vehicles	69	66	73
	Total	2275	2564	2858
2.	No.of routes under operation	2152	2225	2283
3.	Distance covered ('000kms.)	172839	180391	189060

Source:- Himachal Pradesh Road Transport Corporation H.P.

XII-TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICAITONS

12.04 – Number of Motor Vehicles Registered During the Year

Year/ District	Buses	Trucks	Motor cycle/ scooter	Private cars	Jeeps	Trac- tors	Petrol Tankers/ Water carrier etc.	Depart- mental Cars	Others	Grand Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
2014	682	1987	59585	25305	1427	1217	6	99	6394	96702
2015	869	2215	61275	26947	3521	1174	1	2	7006	103010
District- wise:										
1. Bilaspur	42	190	2963	1771	151	74	0	0	381	5572
2. Chamba	53	56	2356	1111	32	62	0	0	383	4053
3. Hamirpur	106	79	5151	2192	102	152	0	0	547	8329
2. Kangra	156	119	18100	5860	325	253	0	0	913	25726
5. Kinnaur	1	6	30	389	48	1	0	2	186	663
6. Kullu	48	58	2008	2024	144	22	0	0	1192	5496
7. L&S	1	1	83	186	14	15	0	0	36	336

8. Mandi	145	147	6307	3897	396	106	0	0	904	11902
9. Shimla	107	48	1196	2567	1849	17	0	0	625	6409
10. Sirmaur	35	160	5384	1559	196	175	1	0	329	7839
11. Solan	115	1149	8167	3346	224	110	0	0	1020	14131
12. Una	60	202	9530	2045	40	187	0	0	490	12554

Source: Registration & Licensing Authorities of H.P.

XII- TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

12.05- Post Offices

Year/District	Head Post office	Sub- post office	Branch post office	Total post Offices
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2013-14	18	447	2315	2780
2014-15	18	448	2316	2782
2015-16	18	448	2316	2782
District-wise:				
1. Bilaspur	1	28	117	146
2. Chamba	1	26	195	222
3. Hamirpur	2	49	177	228
4. Kangra	4	100	544	648
5. Kinnaur	1	12	59	72
6. Kullu	1	25	129	155
7. Lahaul-spiti	1	7	38	46
8. Mandi	2	54	312	368
9. Shimla	2	65	289	356
10. Sirmaur	1	15	151	167
11. Solan	1	32	155	188
12. Una	1	35	150	186

Source: Chief Post Master General, H.P. Circle, Shimla.

XIII – EDUCATION

Year/District	Primary Schools	Middle Schools	High/Sr. Secondary Schools	Degree Colleges		
				Government	Private	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2013-14	10,650	2,321	2,191	67	66	133
2014-15	10,712	2,201	2,385	80	68	148
2015-16	10,710	2,130	2,487	89	67	156
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	591	108	144	4	1	5
2. Chamba	1163	259	203	6	3	9
3. Hamirpur	489	120	156	5	11	16
2. Kangra	1707	324	491	20	17	37

5. Kinnaur	183	36	50	1	0	1
6. Kullu	754	129	125	5	1	6
7. L&S	198	35	35	1	0	1
8. Mandi	1733	349	373	14	6	20
9. Shimla	1605	333	368	13	7	20
10.Sirmaur	1022	194	213	8	4	12
11.Solan	766	148	162	7	8	15
12.Una	499	95	167	5	9	14

13.01 – District wise Number of Schools and Colleges

(Number)

Source: - State Project Director SSA.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.02 – No. of Teachers in Various Schools

(Number)

Year/ District	Primary Schools			Middle Schools			High/Sr.Secondary Schools		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2013-14	14973	10261	25234	6717	2292	9009*	18686	10387	29073**
2014-15	15248	10579	25827	5995	2078	8073*	19873	10923	30796**
2015-16	14747	10229	24976	5600	1954	7554*	20963	11764	32727**
District-wise:									
1. Bilaspur	719	577	1296	287	90	377	1480	639	2119
2. Chamba	1986	719	2705	707	198	905	1645	710	2355
3. Hamirpur	547	584	1131	316	100	416	1574	793	2367
2. Kangra	2103	1872	3975	785	345	1130	4091	2503	6594
5. Kinnaur	265	216	481	104	50	154	368	239	607
6. Kullu	1240	602	1842	337	99	436	997	512	1509
7. L&S	263	137	400	101	38	139	286	156	442
8. Mandi	2283	1632	3915	1006	299	1305	3244	1492	4736
9. Shimla	2089	1413	3502	939	279	1218	3245	1703	4948
10.Sirmaur	1572	779	2351	417	150	567	1445	876	2321
11.Solan	1073	866	1939	376	185	561	1202	1097	2299
12.Una	607	832	1439	225	121	346	1386	1044	2430

* Teachers of Middle Schools only.

**Teachers of middle schools functioning in High/Sr.Sec.schools are also included.

Source: - State Project Director SSA.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.03- Total Enrolment in Schools and Colleges in Himachal Pradesh.

(Number)

Year	Primary (I-V)		Middle (VI-VIII)		Secondary (IX-XII)		Colleges for General Education	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
2000-01	337558	325789	219120	193660	180301	149899	40771	30289
2001-02	327055	316112	210630	191540	183469	158159	42991	33560

2002-03	315230	303230	212730	195010	195839	166993	42836	36424
2003-04	300520	289220	218773	201105	199302	174974	41636	37968
2004-05	289173	278561	187800	178390	206097	177735	40606	38622
2005-06	276049	267756	181357	172240	169972	150739	33762	30378
2006-07	263687	255805	159590	158189	213832	202206	32639	36579
2007-08	254047	249877	135597	132842	207740	188971	28933	35188
2008-09	212697	207522	149413	142465	215306	191299	31451	40024
2009-10	221517	219473	166005	160877	198800	195832	34307	44435
2010-11	210780	211930	158910	152790	204287	196118	37837	49082
2011-12	199911	202458	142120	138778	227135	213143	38489	51950
2012-13	188357	192342	132418	130360	206316	200023	24385	43863
2013-14	178303	182743	126592	126649	200682	192227	29932	43806
2014-15	166408	171781	122949	124506	191543	181960	42220	46023
2015-16	159079	164308	119889	122048	187525	178338	39466	58805

Source: - Education Department,(SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION 13.04 – Enrolment in District-wise

(Number)

Year/ District	Primary Schools			Middle Schools (VI-VIII)			High/Sr. Secondary Schools (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2015-16	159079	164308	323387	119889	122048	241937	187525	178338	365863
District-wise:									
1. Bilaspur	8000	8459	16459	6320	6251	12571	10319	9811	20130
2. Chamba	19646	20401	40047	14344	14139	28483	18121	16081	34202
3. Hamirpur	7403	7452	14855	6292	6097	12389	12173	11143	23316
4. Kangra	21008	22446	43454	18815	19662	38477	40293	36354	76647
5. Kinnaur	1870	1866	3736	1196	1345	2541	1542	1731	3273
6. Kullu	12420	13103	25523	8713	9357	18070	11739	11965	23704
7. L&S	699	741	1440	382	414	796	496	577	1073
8. Mandi	22907	24221	47128	17891	18948	36839	28636	28283	56919
9. Shimla	18783	19348	38131	12992	13681	26673	19663	19762	29425
10. Sirmaur	17689	18379	36068	12723	12805	25528	15278	15565	30843
11. Solan	16348	15929	32277	10795	10697	21492	14526	14123	28649
12. Una	12306	11963	24269	9426	8652	18078	14739	12943	27682

Source: - State Project Director SSA.

XIII – EDUCATION 13.05- Number of Educational Institutions in Himachal Pradesh.

Type of Institutions	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Primary/Junior	10,771	10,739	10,650	10,712	10710

hhhh

Basic Schools					
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	2,269	2,317	2,321	2,201	2130
High/Higher Secondary Schools (+2)	2,126	2,162	2,191	2,385	2407
Universities	4	5	5	5	5
Colleges of General Education	67	67	67	80	89
Medical Colleges*	3	3	3	3	3
Dental colleges	1	1	1	1	1
B.ed Colleges	3	4	4	4	4
Teachers Training Schools (JBT)	12	12	12	12	12
Law colleges	3	3	3	3	3
Sanskrit Institutions	5	5	5	5	5
Polytechnic Institutions	10	10	10	15	15
Engineering College	4	4	4	5	7
I.T.I.	74	75	82	97	104

Note: - Govt. Institutions only

*Includes Ayurvedic College.

Source: Education Department, H.P

XIII – EDUCATION

13.06-District wise Literates-2011 Census

District	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Bilaspur	2,87,620	1,55,599	1,32,021
2. Chamba	3,23,842	1,86,064	1,37,778
3. Hamirpur	3,58,091	1,80,555	1,77,536
4. Kangra	11,52,640	6,06,443	5,46,197
5. Kinnaur	60,699	36,697	24,002
6. Kullu	3,07,672	1,74,550	1,33,122
7. Lahaul-Spiti	21,845	12,897	8,948
8. Mandi	7,23,747	3,93,669	3,30,078
9. Shimla	6,12,642	3,42,846	2,69,796
10. Sirmaur	3,62,645	2,05,617	1,57,028
11. Solan	4,28,578	2,44,372	1,84,206
12. Una	3,99,715	2,13,281	1,86,434
H.P.	50,39,736	27,52,590	22,87,146

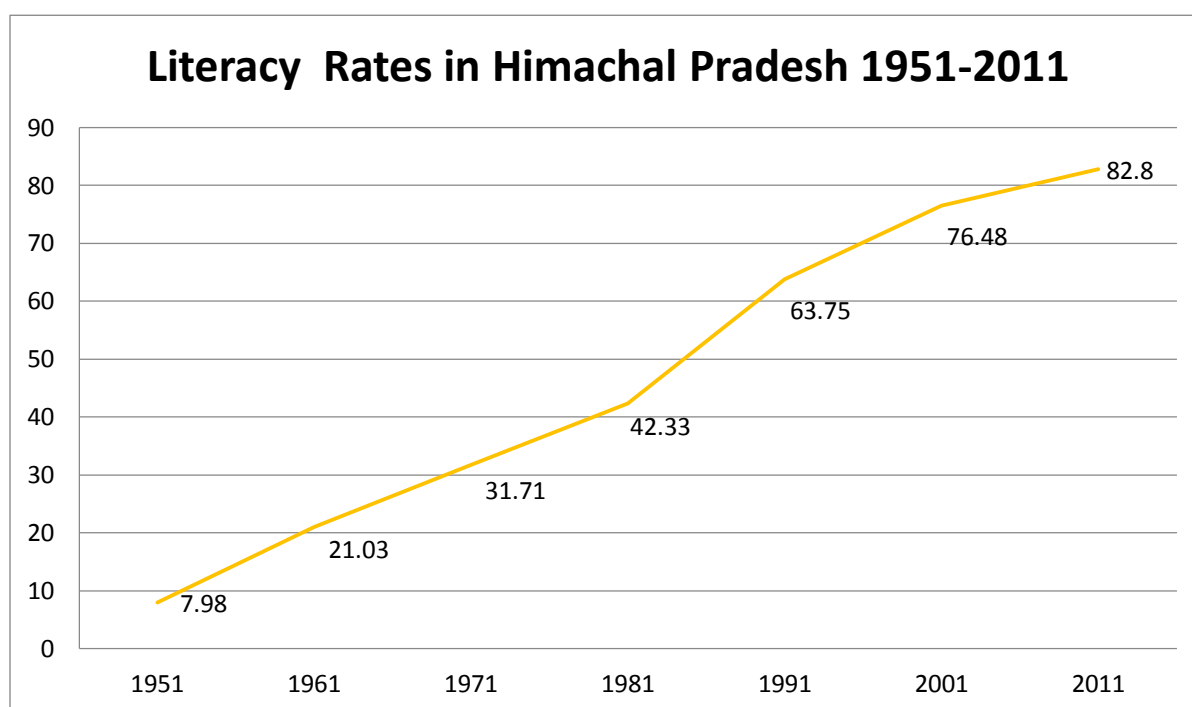
Source: Census of India-2011.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.07 –Growth of Literacy in Himachal Pradesh since 1951to2011

Years	Literacy Rate		
	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
1951	11.94	4.02	7.98
1961	30.94	11.12	21.03
1971	43.19	20.23	31.71
1981	53.19	31.46	42.33
1991	75.36	52.13	63.75
2001	85.35	67.42	76.48
2011	89.53	75.93	82.80

Source: Census of India-1951, 1961,1971,1981,1991, 2001 & 2011.



XIII – EDUCATION

13.08- Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh. 2001 Census.

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	77.8	86.0	69.5	77.0	85.6	68.5	89.1	92.3	85.4
2. Chamba	62.9	76.4	48.8	60.6	74.9	45.9	89.5	93.6	84.8
3. Hamirpur	82.5	90.2	75.7	81.9	90.0	75.0	89.3	92.1	86.1
4. Kangra	80.1	87.5	73.0	79.7	87.4	72.5	86.6	90.1	82.8
5. Kinnaur	75.2	84.3	64.4	75.2	84.3	64.4	-	-	-
6. Kullu	72.9	84.0	60.9	71.6	83.2	59.1	88.0	91.8	83.1
7. L-Spiti	73.1	82.8	60.7	73.1	82.8	60.7	-	-	-
8. Mandi	75.2	85.9	64.8	74.1	85.3	63.3	90.5	93.9	86.8
9. Shimla	79.1	87.2	70.1	75.2	84.9	64.9	91.8	93.8	89.0
10. Sirmaur	70.4	79.4	60.4	68.3	77.8	57.7	87.8	91.7	83.2
11. Solan	76.6	84.8	66.9	73.9	83.1	69.9	88.0	90.8	83.2
12. Una	80.4	87.7	73.2	80.2	87.8	72.8	82.1	86.6	77.2
H.P.	76.5	85.3	67.4	75.1	84.5	65.7	88.9	92.0	85.0

Census of India-2001.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.09 - Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh Census-2011.

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	84.6	91.2	78.0	84.1	90.9	77.2	91.8	94.3	89.0
2. Chamba	72.2	82.6	61.7	70.6	81.5	59.7	92.0	95.3	88.3
3. Hamirpur	88.2	94.4	82.6	87.8	94.3	82.1	92.5	95.2	89.7
4. Kangra	85.7	91.5	80.0	85.4	91.4	79.6	89.7	92.6	86.5
5. Kinnaur	80.0	87.3	71.0	80.0	87.3	71.0	00.0	00.0	00.0
6. Kullu	79.4	87.4	70.9	78.5	87.0	69.5	88.1	91.2	84.6
7. L-Spiti	76.8	85.7	66.8	76.8	85.7	66.8	00.0	00.0	00.0
8. Mandi	81.5	89.6	73.7	80.8	89.2	72.6	91.6	94.1	89.0
9. Shimla	83.6	89.6	77.1	80.5	87.8	72.7	93.1	94.6	91.3
10. Sirmaur	78.8	85.6	71.4	77.3	84.6	69.3	90.7	93.4	87.8
11. Solan	83.7	89.6	77.0	82.2	88.6	75.0	90.4	92.5	87.5
12. Una	86.5	91.9	81.1	86.5	92.1	80.9	86.6	89.9	83.1
H.P.	82.8	89.5	75.9	81.9	89.1	74.6	91.1	93.4	88.4

Census of India-2011.

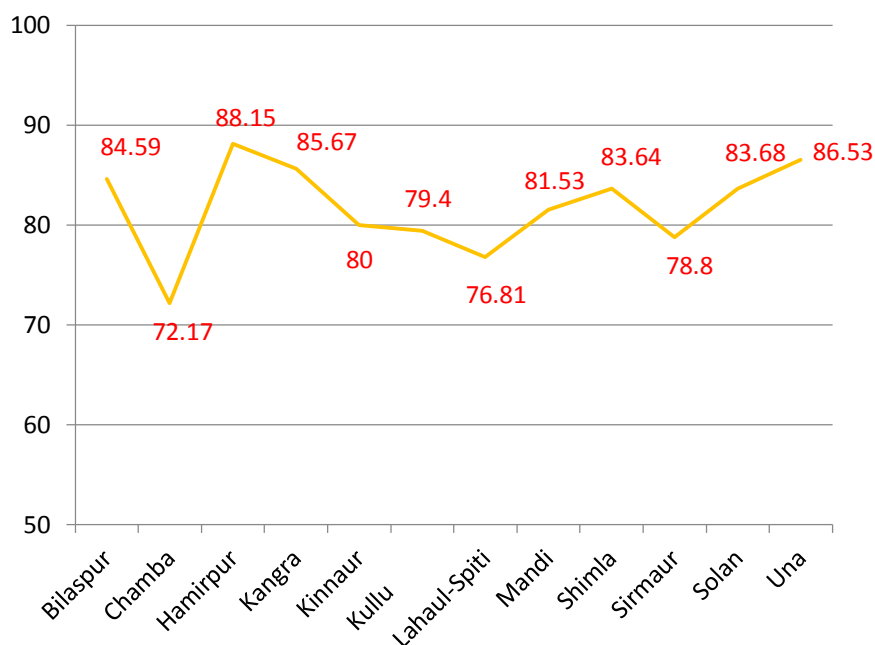
XIII – EDUCATION

13.10-District-wise Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh-1991 to 2011

District	1991 Census			2001 Census			2011 Census		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	67.17	77.97	56.55	77.8	86.0	69.5	84.59	91.16	77.97
2. Chamba	44.70	59.96	28.57	62.9	76.4	48.8	72.17	82.59	61.67
3. Hamirpur	74.88	85.11	65.90	82.5	90.2	75.7	88.15	94.36	82.62
4. Kangra	70.57	80.12	61.39	80.1	87.5	73.0	85.67	91.49	80.02
5. Kinnaur	58.36	72.04	42.04	75.2	84.3	64.4	80.00	87.27	70.96
6. Kullu	54.82	69.64	38.53	72.9	84.0	60.9	79.40	87.39	70.91
L-Spiti	56.82	71.78	38.05	73.1	82.8	60.7	76.81	85.69	66.84
8. Mandi	62.74	76.65	49.12	75.2	85.9	64.8	81.53	89.56	73.66
9. Shimla	64.61	75.96	51.75	79.1	87.2	70.1	83.64	89.59	77.13
10. Sirmaur	51.62	63.20	38.45	70.4	79.4	60.4	78.80	85.61	71.36
11. Solan	63.30	74.67	50.69	76.6	84.8	66.9	83.68	89.56	76.97
12. Una	70.91	81.15	61.01	80.4	87.7	73.2	86.53	91.89	81.11
H.P.	63.86	75.36	52.13	76.5	85.3	67.4	82.80	89.53	75.93

Source: Census of India 1991, 2001&2011.

District wise literacy percentage (2011 census)



III- EDUCATION

13.11 – Sex-wise Literacy Rate Among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population - 2011 Census

(Percentage)

District	Literacy Rate among S.C. population			Literacy Rate among S.T. population		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Females	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	88.0	74.2	81.2	84.6	66.0	75.5
2. Chamba	79.7	59.3	69.6	80.3	58.0	69.1
3. Hamirpur	91.9	80.3	85.9	92.6	78.2	85.4
4. Kangra	88.1	74.7	81.4	82.8	65.7	74.1
5. Kinnaur	85.6	69.0	77.3	89.2	71.5	80.0
6. Kullu	83.6	66.1	75.1	90.2	76.0	83.2
7. Lahaul-Spiti	90.0	69.1	80.0	86.9	67.2	76.9
8. Mandi	85.9	69.1	77.5	83.8	68.2	75.9
9. Shimla	85.9	71.4	78.8	79.8	70.8	75.5
10. Sirmaur	81.4	67.5	74.7	69.7	48.7	59.7
11. Solan	86.7	72.6	79.9	82.5	63.0	73.1
12. Una	90.8	78.5	84.7	87.8	71.8	80.0

mmmm

H.P.	86.2	71.5	78.9	83.2	64.2	73.6
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Source: Primary Census Abstract, Census of India, 2011.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.12- Number of Schools serving per thousand Populations /per Thousand Sq.Kms.in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	No. of schools per thousand population	No. of schools per thousand Sq. Kms.
1.	2.	3.
2001-02	2.27	248
2002-03	2.30	251
2003-04	2.37	259
2004-05	2.38	260
2005-06	2.37	258
2006-07	2.41	263
2007-08	2.48	271
2008-09	2.48	271
2009-10	2.50	273
2010-11*	2.21	272
2011-12*	2.21	272
2012-13*	2.22	273
2013-14*	2.21	272
2014-15*	2.23	275
2015-16*	2.23	275

*As per population of Census-2011.

Source: Education Department, SSA, H.P

XIII – EDUCATION

13.13–Teacher Pupil Ratio in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	Primary / Junior Basic	Middle /Senior Basic	High/Higher Secondary	Colleges
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2004-05	1:22	1:20	1:13	1:43
2005-06	1:21	1:19	-	-
2006-07	1:20	1:16	1:16	1:43
2007-08	1:19	1:12	1:16	1:40
2008-09	1:16	1:14	1:15	1:48
2009-10	1:16	1:15	1:14	1:42
2010-11	1:16	1:14	1:16	1:43
2011-12	1:16	1:13	1:19	1:46
2012-13	1:15	1:29	1:14	1:38
2013-14	1:14	1:28	1:13	1:46

2014-15	1:13	1:31	1:12	1:55
2015-16	1:13	1:32	1:11	1:59

Source: Education Department, H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.14- Gross Enrolment Ratio in Various Educational Institutions by Age and Sex in Himachal Pradesh.

Year / Age-Group	Age (6-11 years)			Age (11-14 years)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2001-02	327.06	316.11	643.17	210.63	191.54	402.17
2002-03	315.23	303.23	618.46	212.73	195.01	407.74
2003-04	300.52	289.22	589.74	218.77	201.11	419.88
2004-05	289.17	278.56	567.73	187.80	178.39	366.19
2005-06	276.04	267.76	543.80	181.35	172.24	353.59
2006-07	263.7	255.8	519.5	159.6	158.2	317.8
2007-08	254.0	249.9	503.9	135.6	132.8	268.4
2008-09	212.7	207.5	420.2	149.4	142.5	291.9
2009-10	221.5	219.5	441.0	166.0	160.9	326.9
2010-11	210.8	211.9	422.7	158.9	152.8	311.7
2011-12	199.9	202.5	402.4	142.1	138.8	280.9
2012-13	107.6	107.3	107.5	106.0	106.4	106.2
2013-14	106.8	106.6	106.7	103.5	103.8	103.7
2014-15	105.5	105.6	105.5	101.6	102.4	101.9
2015-16	105.6	105.6	105.6	102.6	102.9	102.8

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.15-Equipment /Facilities available in Primary school

(As on 2015-16)

District	Total Schools	Drinking water	Girls Toilet	Boys Toilet	Electricity	Library	Play-ground	Medical Check-up	Com-puters
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10
Bilaspur	591	591	591	591	586	587	504	583	13
Chamba	1163	1163	1162	1160	1067	1123	930	991	24
Hamirpur	489	489	488	488	489	489	789	485	20
Kangra	1707	1707	1706	1706	1698	1702	1435	1647	27
Kinnaur	183	183	183	183	180	181	183	178	7
Kullu	754	749	753	753	706	741	712	740	9

L-Spiti	198	195	193	195	128	187	59	191	2
Mandi	1733	1729	1729	1728	1733	1680	1549	1631	28
Shimla	1605	1605	1601	1588	1509	1581	1389	1346	39
Sirmour	1022	1022	1017	1017	945	980	701	889	3
Solan	766	766	766	766	752	759	470	739	29
Una	499	498	499	498	498	497	470	472	26
Total	10710	10697	10688	10673	10291	10507	8891	9892	227
Percentage	100.00	99.88	99.79	99.65	96.09	98.10	83.02	92.36	2.12

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.16-Equipment /Facilities available in Middle school

(As on 2015-16)

District	Total Schools	Drinking water	Girls Toilet	Boys Toilet	Electricity	Library	Play-ground	Medical Check-up	Com-puters
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10
Bilaspur	108	108	108	108	102	103	88	106	34
Chamba	259	259	259	257	204	209	166	188	63
Hamirpur	120	120	120	119	120	120	120	120	26
Kangra	324	324	324	323	307	307	263	300	28
Kinnaur	36	36	36	36	36	35	36	33	30
Kullu	129	123	125	125	109	111	112	118	23
L-Spiti	35	34	34	35	28	28	11	35	33
Mandi	349	344	349	348	349	317	301	313	25
Shimla	333	333	331	331	264	290	263	271	32
Sirmour	194	194	185	185	151	145	113	145	28
Solan	148	148	148	147	145	145	96	141	43
Una	95	95	95	94	95	92	90	91	32
Total	2130	2118	2114	2108	1910	1902	1659	1861	397
Percentage	100.00	99.44	99.25	98.97	89.67	89.30	77.89	87.37	18.64

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.17-Equipment /Facilities available in High School

(As on 2015-16)

District	Total Schools	Drinking water	Girls Toilet	Boys Toilet	Electricity	Library	Play-ground	Medical Check-up	Com-puters
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10
Bilaspur	47	47	47	47	47	47	43	47	37
Chamba	80	80	80	79	79	80	71	75	49

Hamirpur	63	63	63	60	63	63	63	63	43
Kangra	183	183	183	182	183	183	167	179	62
Kinnaur	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	18	18
Kullu	50	50	50	50	50	49	49	50	35
L-Spiti	9	9	9	9	9	9	7	9	9
Mandi	113	113	113	113	113	109	105	109	38
Shimla	124	124	124	124	120	124	112	113	61
Sirmour	85	85	85	84	83	83	71	79	43
Solan	58	58	58	58	58	58	44	58	38
Una	48	48	48	48	48	48	47	45	35
Total	879	879	879	873	871	872	798	845	468
Percentage	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.32	99.09	90.20	90.78	53.24	100.00

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.18-Equipment /Facilities available in Higher Secondary School

(As on 2015-16)

District	Total Schools	Drinking water	Girls Toilet	Boys Toilet	Electricity	Library	Play-ground	Medical Check-up	Computers
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10
Bilaspur	97	97	97	97	97	97	96	95	96
Chamba	123	123	123	123	122	123	117	118	108
Hamirpur	93	93	91	91	93	93	93	93	88
Kangra	308	308	307	304	308	308	290	303	265
Kinnaur	31	31	31	31	30	31	31	75	68
Kullu	75	75	74	74	75	75	75	75	68
L-Spiti	26	26	26	26	26	26	16	26	26
Mandi	260	260	260	260	260	257	255	252	202
Shimla	244	244	240	237	242	243	231	224	200
Sirmour	128	128	127	125	128	128	124	127	113
Solan	104	104	104	104	104	102	88	104	103
Una	119	119	119	118	119	118	116	117	116
Total	1608	1608	1599	1590	1604	1601	1532	1564	1416
Percentage	100.00	100.00	99.44	98.88	99.75	99.56	95.27	97.26	88.06

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.19-District Wise Students Classroom ratio

(As on 2015-16)

District	Primary (I-V)	Middle (VI-VIII)	High (IX-X)	Higher Secondary	Total (I-XII)
----------	---------------	------------------	-------------	------------------	---------------

				(XI-XII)	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Bilaspur	9	16	33	26	15
Chamba	10	17	40	41	16
Hamirpur	8	14	28	23	14
Kangra	8	16	36	38	16
Kinnaur	7	10	19	16	10
Kullu	10	23	44	35	18
L-Spiti	3	4	8	6	4
Mandi	9	15	33	28	15
Shimla	7	13	26	25	12
Sirmour	10	21	41	38	17
Solan	13	21	39	34	19
Una	14	22	34	26	20
Total	9	17	34	30	15

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.20-District Wise Average School Size Enrolment

(As on 2015-16)

District	Primary (I-V)	Middle (VI-VIII)	High (IX-X)	Higher Secondary (XI-XII)	Total (I-XII)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Bilaspur	28	116	208	107	58
Chamba	34	110	238	123	63
Hamirpur	30	103	171	135	66
Kangra	25	119	189	136	63
Kinnaur	20	71	98	46	36
Kullu	34	140	254	147	67
L-Spiti	7	23	63	19	12
Mandi	27	106	250	110	57
Shimla	24	80	153	84	45
Sirmour	35	132	209	102	65
Solan	42	145	259	131	77
Una	49	190	284	118	92
Total	30	52	74	114	61

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION
13.21-District Wise Drop Out Rate

(As on 2015-16)

District	Primary (I-V)			Middle (VI-VIII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bilaspur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.34	0.13
Chamba	0.23	1.26	0.74	1.06	3.34	2.16
Hamirpur	1.17	2.42	1.76	0.00	0.21	0.00
Kangra	1.26	1.07	1.17	0.96	0.94	0.95
Kinnaur	3.88	2.10	3.01	4.04	5.13	4.61
Kullu	1.23	1.01	1.12	1.38	1.29	1.34
L-Spiti	14.76	12.75	13.73	4.86	6.97	5.97
Mandi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
Shimla	2.29	2.25	2.27	1.10	1.79	1.43
Sirmour	1.29	0.95	1.13	1.87	1.73	1.81
Solan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.45	0.33
Una	0.77	2.45	1.55	0.00	1.72	0.00
H.P.	0.46	0.83	0.64	0.50	1.27	0.87

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
14.01 – Number of Medical Institutions

Year/District	Medical Institutions					
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	CHC/RH	PHCs	Total	Beds available
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2013-14	61	11	78	489	638	9889
2014-15	64	11	78	500	653	10037
2015-16	74	12	79	518	683	10612
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	2	0	9	36	47	443
2. Chamba	6	0	6	42	54	661
3. Hamirpur	4	0	3	29	36	522
4. Kangra	14	0	11	87	112	2336
5. Kinnaur	2	0	4	21	27	271
6. Kullu	6	0	3	21	30	629
7. Lahaul-Spiti	1	0	3	16	20	198
8. Mandi	10	0	13	73	96	1230
9. Shimla	14	2	12	99	127	2524
10. Sirmaur	5	3	4	37	49	604
11. Solan	6	5	5	35	51	805
12. Una	4	2	6	22	34	389

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
14.02-Health Care Facilities in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	Medical Institutions as on 31 st March								Total
	Hospitals		Primary Health Centres	Communi- Health Centres	Sub Centres	Allopathic Dispen- saries	Ayurvedic Dispen- saries	Homoeo- pathic Dispen- saries	
	Allopathic	Ayurvedic							
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2001	50	23	304	65	2068	155	1112	14	3791
2002	50	23	303	66	2068	155	1118	14	3797
2003	50	24	441	66	2067	21	1112	14	3795
2004	50	25	438	66	2067	22	1118	14	3800
2005	50	25	439	66	2067	22	1118	14	3801
2006	50	25	439	66	2069	22	1105	14	3790
2007	51	25	443	71	2071	22	1105	14	3802
2008	52	26	449	73	2071	23	1109	14	3817
2009	52	28	449	73	2071	23	1105	14	3815
2010	52	28	449	73	2071	23	1105	14	3815
2011	52	28	453	77	2067	23	1105	14	3819

2012	53	28	472	76	2065	10	1109	14	3827
2013	53	30	474	78	2065	11	1108	14	3833
2014	61	30	489	78	2068	11	1109	14	3860
2015	64	30	500	78	2065	11	1113	14	3875
2016	74	31	518	79	2071	12	1112	14	3911

Source: i) Directorate of Health Services, H.P.
ii) Directorate of Ayurvedic, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

14.03-Number of Medical Institutions per lakh Population.

(As on 31st March)

Year	Allopathic Hospitals	Ayurvedic Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Community Health Centres	Sub Centres	Allopathic Dispensaries	Ayurvedic Dispensaries	Homoeopathic Dispensaries	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2001	0.82	0.38	5.00	1.07	34.02	2.55	18.30	0.23	62.37
2002	0.82	0.38	4.99	1.09	34.02	2.56	18.39	0.23	62.47
2003	0.82	0.41	7.26	1.09	34.01	0.35	18.30	0.23	62.44
2004	0.82	0.41	7.21	1.09	34.01	0.36	18.39	0.23	62.52
2005	0.82	0.41	7.22	1.09	34.01	0.36	18.39	0.23	62.54
2006	0.82	0.41	7.22	1.09	34.04	0.36	18.18	0.23	62.36
2007	0.84	0.41	7.29	1.17	34.07	0.36	18.18	0.23	62.55
2008	0.86	0.43	7.39	1.20	34.07	0.38	18.25	0.23	62.80
2009	0.86	0.46	7.39	1.20	34.07	0.38	18.18	0.23	62.77
2010	0.86	0.46	7.39	1.20	34.07	0.38	18.18	0.23	62.77
2011*	0.76	0.41	6.60	1.12	30.11	0.34	16.10	0.20	55.63
2012*	0.77	0.41	6.88	1.11	30.08	0.15	16.16	0.20	55.75
2013*	0.77	0.44	6.90	1.14	30.08	0.16	16.14	0.20	55.84
2014*	0.88	0.44	7.12	1.14	30.13	0.16	16.16	0.20	56.23
2015*	0.93	0.44	7.28	1.14	30.08	0.16	16.21	0.20	56.45
2016*	1.08	0.45	7.55	1.15	30.17	0.17	16.20	0.20	56.97

*As per population of Census-2011.

Source: Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

14.04- Number of Medical Institutions per '000 Sq. Kms.

Year	Allopathic Hospitals	Ayurvedic Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Community Health Centres	Sub Centres	Allopathic Dispensaries	Ayurvedic Dispensaries	Homoeopathic Dispensaries	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2001	0.90	0.41	5.46	1.17	37.15	2.78	19.97	0.25	68.09
2002	0.90	0.41	5.44	1.19	37.15	2.78	20.08	0.25	68.20
2003	0.90	0.43	7.92	1.19	37.13	0.38	19.97	0.25	68.17
2004	0.90	0.45	7.87	1.19	37.13	0.38	20.08	0.25	68.26
2005	0.90	0.45	7.89	1.19	37.13	0.40	20.08	0.25	68.27
2006	0.90	0.45	7.89	1.19	37.16	0.40	19.85	0.25	68.08

2007	0.92	0.45	7.96	1.28	37.20	0.40	19.85	0.25	68.29
2008	0.93	0.47	8.06	1.31	37.20	0.41	19.92	0.25	68.56
2009	0.93	0.50	8.06	1.31	37.20	0.41	19.85	0.25	68.53
2010	0.93	0.50	8.06	1.31	37.20	0.41	19.85	0.25	68.53
2011	0.93	0.50	8.14	1.38	37.13	0.41	19.85	0.25	68.60
2012	0.95	0.50	8.48	1.37	37.09	0.18	19.92	0.25	68.74
2013	0.95	0.54	8.51	1.40	37.09	0.20	19.90	0.25	68.85
2014	1.10	0.54	8.78	1.40	37.15	0.20	19.92	0.25	69.33
2015	1.15	0.54	8.98	1.40	37.09	0.20	19.99	0.25	69.60
2016	1.33	0.56	9.30	1.42	37.20	0.22	19.97	0.25	70.25

Source: Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XIV- HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

14.05 – Number of Patients Treated in Various Allopathic Medical Institutions

Year/District	Male	Female	Children	Total	Indoor	Outdoor
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2013	5144307	6397666	2799778	14341751	1880512	12461239
2014	5231120	6757726	2816492	14805338	1912394	12892944
2015	5414288	6967151	3103004	15484443	1986760	13497683
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	302069	426977	229287	958333	106368	851965
2. Chamba	349075	463977	261085	1074137	141775	932362
3. Hamirpur	366061	526684	149991	1042736	104864	937872
4. Kangra	1116350	1508273	697046	3321669	387813	2933856
5. Kinnaur	78907	89471	48472	216850	10133	206717
6. Kullu	284222	393372	154023	831617	138090	693527
7. L&S	54536	55617	21189	131342	6114	125228
8. Mandi	665345	962420	454846	2082611	256888	1825723
9. Shimla	992407	1162691	460949	2616047	523286	2092761
10. Sirmaur	337529	370696	236138	944363	69484	874879
11. Solan	527748	606782	237049	1371579	142196	1229383
12. Una	340039	400191	152929	893159	99749	793410

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

14.06 – Number of Ayurvedic Institution

Year/District	Hospitals	Dispensaries/ Health Centre	Doctors**	Nurses**	Beds available
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2013-14	31*	1109	1154	54	911
2014-15	31*	1113	1154	58	911
2015-16	32*	1112	1154	56	921
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	2	67	69	3	95
2. Chamba	2	103	98	4	56
3. Hamirpur	5	68	74	6	100
4. Kangra	6	227	240	20	283
5. Kinnaur	1	27	27	1	20
6. Kullu	2	64	67	3	37
7. Lahaul-Spiti	1	21	22	2	10
8. Mandi	2	164	171	4	64
9. Shimla	3	149	155	8	70
10. Sirmaur	1	78	81	1	66
11. Solan	2	76	77	1	30
12. Una	4	68	73	3	90

*including Nature Care Hospital.

**Sanc. Post.

Source: Directorate of Ayurvedic, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

14.07 – Number of Patients Treated in Various Ayurvedic Medical Institutions

Year/District	Male	Female	Children	Total	Indoor	Outdoor
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2015	1757813	2056565	899622	4714000	90396	4623604
2016	1699267	1978085	835917	4513269	4244475	112336
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	114590	122547	55576	299322	293405	5917
2. Chamba	104437	100171	50159	254767	249310	5457
3. Hamirpur	183046	211272	65835	460153	441943	18210
4. Kangra	393730	528269	208994	1023747	982681	41066
5. Kinnaur	20284	21530	9363	51177	51177	0
6. Kullu	82890	92506	43916	219312	217899	1413
7. L&S	13067	12868	3122	29057	29057	0
8. Mandi	223510	254030	127389	604929	601886	3043
9. Shimla	174808	185194	73495	384285	370304	13981
10. Sirmaur	84620	88233	47067	219920	214548	5372
11. Solan	135270	157195	67058	359523	348762	10761
12. Una	169015	204270	77334	450619	443503	7116

Source: Directorate of Ayurvedic, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

14.08 – Achievement under Family Welfare Programme

Year/District	Total No. of Family Welfare Centres	No. of Sterilization done	No. of I.U.D.	No. of C.C. Users	No. of Oral Pill Users
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2013-14	89	21688	20996	86104	20842
2014-15	89	17703	23685	81511	28118
2015-16	89	18829	23203	89079	30593
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	4	1845	2647	8246	2969
2. Chamba	9	1220	1825	9715	2349
3. Hamirpur	6	1113	1816	7506	2691
4. Kangra	13	3421	3284	12301	5187
5. Kinnaur	5	176	150	1270	502
6. Kullu	6	870	1771	7748	2518
7. Lahaul-Spiti	3	46	51	548	264
8. Mandi	14	3348	2752	10341	4225
9. Shimla	10	1935	2352	9344	3911
10. Sirmaur	6	1347	2183	6401	1588
11. Solan	6	2185	2095	8853	2239
12. Una	6	944	1433	6786	2083
13. K.N.H.	1	378	844	20	67
14. I.G.H.	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.01 – Number of Births Registered

Year/District	Number of births registered				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2012	66606	61005	127611	83558	44053
2013	66419	59987	126406	78213	48193
2014	58668	52563	111231	68487	42744
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	3504	3068	6572	4044	2528
2. Chamba	4821	4377	9198	7769	1429
3. Hamirpur	4126	3669	7795	2766	5029
4. Kangra	13197	11457	24654	18619	6035
5. Kinnaur	415	433	848	848	0
6. Kullu	3745	3687	7432	3555	3877
7. Lahaul-Spiti	80	87	167	167	0

8. Mandi	6987	6154	13141	7554	5587
9. Shimla	7788	7168	14956	5967	8989
10. Sirmaur	3172	2881	6053	4844	1209
11. Solan	5842	5360	11202	4798	6404
12. Una	4991	4222	9213	7556	1657

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.02 – Number of Deaths Registered

Year/District	Number of deaths registered				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2012	26219	18052	44271	37424	6847
2013	25163	17735	42898	36108	6790
2014	24029	16721	40750	34910	5840
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	1342	949	2291	1940	351
2. Chamba	1499	1118	2617	2370	247
3. Hamirpur	1989	1470	3459	2924	535
4. Kangra	6098	4327	10425	9673	752
5. Kinnaur	294	155	449	449	0
6. Kullu	1401	932	2333	1898	435
7. Lahaul-Spiti	113	77	190	190	0
8. Mandi	2997	2151	5148	4497	651
9. Shimla	2812	1831	4643	2816	1827
10. Sirmaur	1223	846	2069	1916	153
11. Solan	1898	1220	3118	2540	578
12. Una	2363	1645	4008	3697	311

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

Year/District	Number of Infants Deaths Registered				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2012	570	464	1034	537	497
2013	643	515	1158	641	517
2014	326	267	593	329	264
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	27	18	45	9	36
2. Chamba	24	29	53	29	24
3. Hamirpur	18	14	32	14	18
4. Kangra	96	66	162	144	18

5. Kinnaur	3	1	4	4	0
6. Kullu	27	23	50	20	30
7. Lahaul-Spiti	0	0	0	0	0
8. Mandi	25	40	65	31	34
9. Shimla	73	59	132	50	82
10. Sirmaur	6	2	8	0	8
11. Solan	12	9	21	8	13
12. Una	15	6	21	20	1

15.03– Number of Infant Deaths Registered

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.04– Birth and Death Rate

(Per'000)

Year	Birth Rate	Death Rate
1.	2.	3.
2001	21.2	7.1
2002	20.7	7.5
2003	20.6	7.1
2004	19.2	6.8
2005	20.0	6.9
2006	18.8	6.8
2007	17.4	7.1
2008	17.7	7.4
2009	17.2	7.2
2010	16.9	6.9
2011	16.5	6.7
2012	16.2	6.7
2013	16.0	6.7
2014	16.4	6.7

Source: Sample Registration Bulletin, Govt. of India.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.05- Comparative Vital Statistics.

Parameter	Unit	2010		2011		2012		2013		2014	
		H.P.	All India	H.P.	All India	H.P.	All India	H.P.	All India	H.P.	All India
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
Birth rate	Per'000	16.9	22.1	16.5	21.8	16.2	21.6	16.0	21.4	16.4	21.0

Death rate	Per'000	6.9	7.2	6.7	7.1	6.7	7.0	6.7	7.0	6.7	6.7
Infant Mortality rate	Per'000	40	47	38	44	36	42	35	40	32	39
Couple Protection rate	Per'000	45.0	41.6	42.0	40.4	40.3	..	38.8	..	37.0	..

Source: (i) SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.
(ii) Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.06- Comparative Infant Mortality Rates.

Year	Himachal Pradesh	All India
1.	2.	3.
1971	118	129
1981	71	110
1991	75	80
2001	54	66
2006	50	57
2007	47	55
2008	44	53
2009	45	50
2010	40	47
2011	38	44
2012	36	42
2013	35	40
2014	32	37

Source: - (i) Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.07-Births, Deaths and Infants Mortality Rate in H.P.

Year	Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
1.	2.	3.	4.
2001	21.2	7.1	54

2002	20.7	7.5	52
2003	20.6	7.1	49
2004	19.2	6.8	51
2005	20.0	6.9	49
2006	18.8	6.8	50
2007	17.4	7.1	47
2008	17.7	7.4	44
2009	17.2	7.2	45
2010	16.9	6.9	40
2011	16.5	6.7	38
2012	16.2	6.7	36
2013	16.0	6.7	35
2014	16.4	6.7	32

Source: (i) SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.
(ii) Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.08- Age specific Fertility Rates and Marital Fertility Rates in Himachal Pradesh and All India

Age Group	Age Specific Fertility Rate							
	All India				Himachal Pradesh			
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2011	2012	2013	2014
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
15-19	30.7	31.5	28.1	27.3	12.3	16.5	10.7	12.8
20-24	196.7	191.9	194.3	174.9	162.6	145.3	114.1	138.9
25-29	153.4	154.6	149.7	143.7	122.7	127.6	133.0	129.4
30-34	69.8	64.5	63.9	76.6	40.3	42.1	36.4	46.5
35-39	26.4	23.9	22.0	26.4	10.5	8.7	9.8	9.6
40-44	8.7	8.2	7.4	10.5	1.5	0.7	1.5	2.1
45-49	2.8	2.2	2.0	3.6	1.1	0.0	0.2	0.5

Age Group	Marital Fertility Rate							
	All India				Himachal Pradesh			
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2011	2012	2013	2014
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
15-19	240.7	268.2	270.4	198.5	427.9	573.2	326.3	151.5
20-24	316.7	322.0	334.0	281.0	354.7	327.8	336.4	248.6
25-29	177.3	180.9	177.2	164.7	144.9	150.6	160.6	145.6
30-34	75.0	69.4	68.9	82.3	42.7	44.7	38.8	48.8
35-39	28.4	25.8	23.6	28.1	11.1	9.2	10.2	10.1
40-44	9.6	9.1	8.1	11.5	1.7	0.8	1.6	2.2
45-49	3.2	2.5	2.3	4.0	1.2	0.0	0.2	0.5

Source: (i) SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.09- Life Expectancy.

Period	All India		Himachal Pradesh	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1976-80	52.2	52.1	58.1	54.9
1981-85	55.9	55.9	58.5	62.9
1986-90	57.7	58.1	62.4	62.8
1993-97	60.4	61.8	64.6	65.2
1995-99	60.8	62.5	65.1	65.8
1997-01	61.3	63.0	65.5	66.1
1998-02	61.6	63.3	65.7	66.3
1999-03	61.8	63.5	65.8	66.6
2000-04	62.1	63.7	66.1	66.8
2001-05	62.3	63.9	66.3	67.1
2002-2006	62.6	64.2	66.5	67.3
2006-2010	64.6	67.7	67.7	72.4

Source: (i) Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.10- Age Specific Death Rate by Sex in Himachal Pradesh-2014.

Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
Below 1	48.9	61.0	35.9	51.0	63.2	38.0	19.0	31.1	6.3
1-4	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.6	1.7	1.6	1.8
0-4	10.8	13.2	8.2	11.2	13.6	8.6	5.4	7.7	2.8
5-9	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.0	1.2	1.1	1.2
10-14	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.0	1.0
15-19	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	1.0	0.9	1.0
20-24	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.0
25-29	0.9	0.6	1.1	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.9
30-34	1.1	1.7	0.6	1.0	1.5	0.5	1.9	2.8	0.9
35-39	1.1	1.9	0.3	1.1	1.9	0.4	1.0	2.0	0.0
40-44	3.3	4.0	2.5	3.6	4.5	2.6	0.5	0.0	1.1
45-49	3.4	5.2	1.6	3.7	5.7	1.7	0.6	1.1	0.0
50-54	6.7	8.5	4.8	7.1	9.2	4.9	2.7	2.4	3.1
55-59	9.8	13.3	6.3	10.2	14.1	6.3	5.4	4.9	6.1
60-64	14.4	20.1	8.3	14.6	20.7	8.3	10.9	12.6	8.9
65-69	24.6	36.1	13.5	25.6	38.1	13.6	10.9	10.6	11.2
70 -74	38.2	44.2	32.6	39.1	46.0	37.7	24.6	20.0	30.0
75-79	57.0	68.8	46.3	57.2	69.3	46.4	54.4	62.4	45.1
80-84	78.8	93.8	67.3	77.6	91.2	67.1	99.8	145.5	70.3
85& above	132.4	168.7	15.7	134.3	172.0	106.5	98.6	110.7	89.0
All ages CDR)	6.7	8.2	5.1	6.9	8.6	5.2	4.0	4.4	3.6

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.11- Percentage Distribution of Estimated Population by Age-group, Sex and Residence in Himachal Pradesh-2014.

Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	7.3	7.5	7.0	7.4	7.6	7.1	6.2	6.3	6.2
5-9	7.8	8.4	7.3	7.9	8.5	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.2
10-14	8.5	9.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	8.0	8.3	8.5	8.1
15-19	7.9	8.4	7.5	7.9	8.4	7.4	8.7	8.5	8.9
20-24	9.3	8.2	10.3	9.3	8.2	10.4	8.7	8.7	8.8
25-29	9.5	9.1	9.9	9.5	9.2	9.9	8.7	8.2	9.2
30-34	8.1	8.0	8.3	8.1	7.9	8.2	8.9	8.6	9.3
35-39	7.6	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.6	8.6	8.1	9.1
40-44	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.6	8.2	8.2	8.3
45-49	5.6	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.5	6.7	7.3	6.0
50-54	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.5	6.2	6.8	5.7
55-59	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.3
60-64	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.1	3.2	2.9
65-69	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.3
70 -74	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.5
75-79	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0
80-84	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.7
85& above	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.12- Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2014. (TOTAL)

Age Group	Total				Male				Female			
	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
TOTAL												
<10 yrs	15.1	0.0	0.0	15.1	15.9	0.0	0.0	15.9	14.3	0.0	0.0	14.3
10-14	8.5	0.0	0.0	8.5	9.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
15-19	7.6	0.4	0.0	7.9	8.3	0.1	0.0	8.4	6.9	0.6	0.0	7.5
20-24	5.8	3.5	0.0	9.3	7.0	1.2	0.0	8.2	4.5	5.8	0.0	10.3
25-29	3.0	6.4	0.0	9.5	4.9	4.1	0.0	9.1	1.0	8.8	0.1	9.9
30-34	0.8	7.2	0.1	8.1	1.3	6.6	0.1	8.0	0.3	7.9	0.1	8.3
35-39	0.3	7.1	0.2	7.6	0.4	6.9	0.1	7.4	0.1	7.4	0.2	7.7
40-44	0.2	6.4	0.2	6.8	0.3	6.5	0.1	6.9	0.1	6.2	0.4	6.7
45-49	0.1	5.2	0.3	5.6	0.1	5.5	0.1	5.8	0.1	4.9	0.6	5.5
50-54	0.1	5.0	0.6	5.6	0.1	5.4	0.1	5.7	0.1	4.5	1.0	5.5
55-59	0.1	4.1	0.6	4.8	0.1	4.5	0.2	4.8	0.1	3.7	1.1	4.8
60-64	0.0	3.0	0.7	3.7	0.0	3.5	0.3	3.8	0.0	2.5	1.2	3.7
65-69	0.0	2.0	0.7	2.8	0.0	2.4	0.3	2.7	0.0	1.6	1.2	2.8
70 -74	0.0	1.2	0.7	2.0	0.1	1.5	0.3	1.9	0.0	0.9	1.1	2.0

ddddd

75-79	0.0	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.9	0.3	1.2	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.3
80-84	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.8	1.0
85+	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.7
All ages	41.6	52.7	5.7	100.0	47.6	50.0	2.3	100.0	35.6	55.3	9.1	100.0

Source: SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.13- Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2014. (RURAL)

Age Group	Total				Male				Female			
	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
RURAL												
<10yrs	15.2	0.0	0.0	15.2	16.1	0.0	0.0	16.1	14.4	0.0	0.0	14.4
10-14	8.5	0.0	0.0	8.5	9.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
15-19	7.5	0.4	0.0	7.9	8.3	0.1	0.0	8.4	6.7	0.6	0.0	7.4
20-24	5.7	3.6	0.0	9.3	6.9	1.2	0.0	8.2	4.4	6.0	0.0	10.4
25-29	2.9	6.6	0.0	9.5	5.0	4.2	0.0	9.2	0.9	8.9	0.1	9.9
30-34	0.8	7.2	0.1	8.1	1.3	6.6	0.1	7.9	0.2	7.8	0.1	8.2
35-39	0.3	7.1	0.2	7.5	0.4	6.8	0.1	7.3	0.1	7.3	0.2	7.6
40-44	0.2	6.3	0.2	6.7	0.2	6.4	0.1	6.7	0.1	6.1	0.4	6.6
45-49	0.1	5.1	0.3	5.6	0.1	5.4	0.1	5.6	0.1	4.8	0.6	5.5
50-54	0.1	4.9	0.6	5.6	0.1	5.3	0.1	5.6	0.1	4.5	1.0	5.5
55-59	0.1	4.1	0.6	4.8	0.1	4.5	0.2	4.8	0.1	3.7	1.1	4.8
60-64	0.0	3.0	0.7	3.8	0.0	3.5	0.3	3.9	0.0	2.5	1.2	3.7
65-69	0.0	2.0	0.8	2.8	0.0	2.4	0.3	2.8	0.0	1.6	1.2	2.8
70-74	0.0	1.2	0.8	2.0	0.1	1.5	0.3	1.9	0.0	0.9	1.2	2.1
75-79	0.0	0.7	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.9	0.3	1.2	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.3
80-84	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.8	1.0
85+	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.8
All ages	41.5	52.6	5.9	100.0	47.7	49.9	2.4	100.0	35.2	55.4	9.4	100.0

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.14- Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2014. (URBAN)

Age Group	Total				Male				Female			
	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
URBAN												
<10yrs	13.4	0.0	0.0	13.4	13.3	0.0	0.0	13.3	13.4	0.0	0.0	13.4
10-14	8.3	0.0	0.0	8.3	8.5	0.0	0.0	8.5	8.1	0.0	0.0	8.1
15-19	8.4	0.2	0.0	8.7	8.4	0.0	0.0	8.5	8.4	0.4	0.0	8.9
20-24	6.7	2.0	0.0	8.7	7.9	0.8	0.0	8.7	5.5	3.2	0.0	8.8
25-29	3.6	5.1	0.0	8.7	4.8	3.3	0.0	8.2	2.2	7.0	0.1	9.2
30-34	1.4	7.5	0.1	8.9	1.9	6.6	0.0	8.6	0.7	8.4	0.1	9.3
35-39	0.5	8.0	0.1	8.6	0.6	7.4	0.1	8.1	0.3	8.5	0.2	9.1
40-44	0.3	7.8	0.2	8.2	0.4	7.7	0.0	8.2	0.2	7.8	0.3	8.3
45-49	0.1	6.3	0.3	6.7	0.1	7.0	0.1	7.3	0.1	5.5	0.4	6.0
50-54	0.1	5.7	0.4	6.2	0.1	6.5	0.1	6.8	0.1	4.9	0.6	5.7
55-59	0.1	4.1	0.4	4.6	0.1	4.7	0.2	4.9	0.0	3.6	0.7	4.3

60-64	0.1	2.5	0.5	3.1	0.1	2.9	0.2	3.2	0.0	2.1	0.8	2.9
65-69	0.0	1.8	0.5	2.3	0.0	2.0	0.2	2.3	0.0	1.5	0.8	2.3
70 -74	0.0	1.1	0.4	1.5	0.0	1.3	0.3	1.6	0.0	0.8	0.6	1.5
75-79	0.0	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.0
80-84	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.7
85+	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5
All ages	43.1	53.1	3.8	100.0	46.5	51.7	1.7	100.0	39.4	54.5	6.1	100.0

D=divorced,S=separate,W = Widow.

Source: SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.15- National Leprosy Eradication Programme in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	New Cases Detected	Cases Deleted	Patients	PR Per 10000 population
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2000-2001	335	279	339	..
2001-2002	263	368	234	..
2002-2003	280	258	256	..
2003-2004	308	289	275	..
2004-2005	250	285	270	..
2005-2006	231	272	200	0.31
2006-2007	198	217	190	0.28
2007-2008	246	236	205	0.30
2008-2009	207	232	187	0.25
2009-2010	164	189	158	0.21
2010-2011	214	179	190	0.26
2011-2012	195	207	185	0.30
2012-2013	166	191	173	0.27
2013-2014	161	152	169	0.24
2014-2015	176	172	181	0.25
2015-2016	162	176	150	0.21

Source: Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.16- Immunization in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	Number of Children immunized				
	DPT	DT	Polio	BCG	Measles
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2000-01	138294	125779	138243	142716	131434
2001-02	135246	124807	135089	140786	133451
2002-03	134296	119556	134397	144019	133908
2003-04	136347	116081	136367	141459	130748
2004-05	133505	121332	133499	136114	131098

2005-06	131548	117587	131288	134050	128306
2006-07	129173	115229	129140	133212	126284
2007-08	127471	112845	127475	129882	125056
2008-09	130842	110470	130839	134334	122206
2009-10	127350	105715	127358	131262	123899
2010-11	121582	101885	121330	128046	116789
2011-12	113040	91364	113559	119455	112573
2012-13	113566	82180	113642	120481	110370
2013-14	112212	87685	112300	115335	108719
2014-15	108419	91014	108515	108406	106932
2015-16	68145	94397	108712	103918	108183

Source: Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.17- District-wise Percentage of Couple Protection Rate in Himachal Pradesh. (as on 31st March)

District	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	65.8	64.2	63.3	63.2	61.13	62.04	58.57	56.44	55.62	54.79
2. Chamba	40.9	40.4	39.7	40.0	39.46	38.04	35.96	35.85	34.90	33.39
3. Hamirpur	57.5	55.2	54.6	52.9	52.45	52.35	50.13	47.89	46.12	45.13
4. Kangra	39.5	38.3	37.8	36.7	34.61	32.60	32.36	31.57	29.38	28.96
5. Kinnaur	39.3	38.2	37.8	36.1	35.73	36.15	33.11	27.82	31.45	28.53
6. Kullu	52.6	51.0	49.9	49.7	49.26	50.82	48.40	45.44	43.18	42.56
7. L-Spiti	44.4	45.7	45.5	47.8	40.06	44.89	42.41	56.95	38.07	37.33
8. Mandi	52.9	52.2	51.5	49.5	47.85	46.84	45.47	43.69	39.99	37.46
9. Shimla	51.3	49.4	48.6	46.4	45.40	47.71	42.19	40.53	40.04	38.39
10. Sirmaur	39.7	37.5	36.9	36.0	35.14	35.47	33.97	32.25	31.33	31.86
11. Solan	46.4	45.8	44.5	41.6	39.54	44.43	42.48	40.53	39.43	39.20
12. Una	38.2	36.7	36.1	34.0	32.75	31.68	30.95	29.34	28.09	26.85
H.P.	47.0	45.7	45.0	43.6	42.17	42.00	40.30	38.77	37.01	35.98

Source -Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.18- Number of Disabled Persons in Himachal Pradesh by type of disability-2011 Census.

Type of Disability	Total Disabled Population		
	Total	Rural	Urban

ggggg

1.	2.	3.	4.
(i) In Seeing	26076	24140	1936
(ii) In Hearing	26700	23939	2761
(iii) In Speech	8278	7548	730
(iv) In Movement	32550	30427	2123
(v) Mental Retardation	8986	8127	859
(vi) Mental Illness	5166	4764	402
(vii) Any Other	29024	26252	2772
(viii) Multiple Disability	18536	17468	1068
Total.	155316	142665	12651

Source: - Census of India-2011.Disability Data at a Glance, H.P.

XVI – PRICES

16.01 – Average Retail Price of some Essential Commodities

(C)

Name of commodities	2013	2014	2015
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Rice	30.10	32.30	32.00
2. Wheat	15.20	15.85	16.80
3. Wheat Atta	20.80	21.60	21.80
4. Dal Mash	60.30	71.80	109.60
5. Dal Gram	57.10	49.75	64.40
6. Gur	39.20	38.90	37.50
7. Groundnut oil	139.40	134.80	135.70
8. Sugar	38.50	37.70	33.60
9. Mustard oil	116.20	111.70	120.90
10. Vegetable Ghee	74.90	80.15	77.10
11. Tea leaves	252.90	254.70	271.50
12. Onion	35.80	26.10	35.60
13. Potato	17.80	23.75	16.20
14. Cement	331.00	338.30	343.30
15. Kerosene oil	14.50	14.90	15.20
16. Sugar Pkt.	44.00	43.90	42.50

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, H.P.

XVI – PRICES

16.02– Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers in H.P

(Base2001=100)

Year/Centre	General	Food	Fuel & Lighting	Housing	Clothing Bedding & Footwear	Misc.	Pan Supari & Tobacco
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2013	208	226	213	188	208	181	251
2014	222	241	220	199	233	190	278
2015	232	256	211	206	246	196	288
1. January	225	245	208	204	235	192	284
2. February	225	245	209	204	234	192	285
3. March	226	246	210	204	234	193	283
4. April	227	248	211	204	235	194	287
5. May	229	251	211	204	236	196	288
6. June	230	252	211	204	236	196	289
7. July	233	257	212	208	236	196	290
8. August	234	260	212	208	236	196	291
9. September	236	264	212	208	236	196	292
10. October	239	268	213	208	245	198	290
11. November	241	272	212	208	245	198	290
12. December	238	264	212	208	246	200	291

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

XVI – PRICES

16.03– Consumer Price Index for Agricultural Labourers for H.P.

(Base-1986-87=100)

Year/Centre	General	Food	Fuel & Lighting	Clothing Bedding & Footwear	Misc.	Pan Supari & Tobacco
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2013	583	605	356	515	649	928
2014	644	666	369	579	730	1062
2015	675	700	374	612	761	1155
1. January	658	679	373	600	742	1143
2. February	658	678	373	603	743	1143
3. March	664	688	374	603	743	1147
4. April	661	682	374	606	745	1150
5. May	660	678	374	607	750	1163
6. June	669	691	374	614	756	1164
7. July	676	700	374	615	760	1163
8. August	680	705	374	616	766	1161
9. September	689	716	375	620	774	1162
10. October	696	727	375	618	776	1161
11. November	704	737	375	621	784	1162
12. December	689	714	375	623	787	1144

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India

XVI – PRICES

16.04– Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers All India

(Base2001=100)

Year/Centre	General	Food	Fuel & Lighting	Housing	Clothing Bedding & Footwear	Misc.	Pan Supari & Tobacco
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2013	232	254	226	251	179	193	244
2014	247	271	239	264	188	205	268
2015	261	288	247	281	196	214	298
1. January	254	276	245	277	193	211	286
2. February	253	275	243	277	193	210	287
3. March	254	276	243	277	194	212	290
4. April	256	278	244	277	195	212	293
5. May	258	283	245	277	196	214	296
6. June	261	288	244	277	196	215	297
7. July	263	289	247	285	196	215	299
8. August	264	292	248	285	196	215	302
9. September	266	296	249	285	197	216	303
10. October	269	301	250	285	197	216	305
11. November	270	302	251	285	198	217	307
12. December	269	299	252	285	199	218	311

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

XVI – PRICES

Year	All Commodities	Primary Articles	Food Articles	Non Food Articles
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2005-06	104.5	104.3	105.4	96.7
2006-07	111.4	114.3	115.5	102.3
2007-08	116.6	123.9	123.6	114.4
2008-09	126.0	137.5	134.8	129.2
2009-10	130.8	154.9	155.4	136.2
2010-11	143.3	182.4	179.6	166.6
2011-12	156.1	200.3	192.7	182.7
2012-13	167.6	220.0	211.8	201.9
2013-14	177.6	241.6	238.9	213.2

2014-15	181.2	248.8	253.4	212.1
2015-16	176.7	249.6	262.1	219.5

16.05–Wholesale Price Index Numbers-All India

(Base; 2004-05=100)

Source: RBI Bulletin.

XVII – LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

17.01– Employment Statistics

kkkkk

Source: Directorate of Labour & Employment, H.P.

Year/District	No. of Employment Exchanges	Candidates Registered	Placements		Applicants on the live register	Vacancies notified during the year	
			Govt. Sector	Pvt. Sector		Govt. Sector	Pvt. Sector
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2014-15	67	177309	584	8505	892988	891	3490
2015-16	67	199892	566	6781	828048	1647	1839
District-wise:							
1. Bilaspur	3	14138	16	163	53065	2	1
2. Chamba	7	13003	9	934	56577	2	0
3. Hamirpur	5	15393	42	689	66549	13	0
4. Kangra	12	46724	154	793	184281	356	58
5. Kinnaur	3	2190	0	0	9498	4	0
6. Kullu	3	8435	4	13	44265	20	325
7. L-Spiti	3	907	19	0	4121	0	0
8. Mandi	6	33971	71	390	160387	21	0
9. Shimla	12	20561	128	60	79077	842	16
10. Sirmaur	7	12957	0	43	57645	202	268
11. Solan	4	14455	4	381	53032	34	614
12. Una	2	17158	81	246	59551	35	557
Special Employment Exch. (Physically Handicapped)			38	0	-	116	-
Central Employment Cell			0	0	-	-	-
Job Fairs			0	3069	-	-	-

XVII – LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

17.2 – Job seekers according to qualifications on live registers of employment exchanges in Himachal Pradesh.

Period	Post graduates	Graduates	Matriculates and above	Other literates	Illiterate	Total Job seekers
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2001	27348	74866	592765	192014	9548	896541
2002	29478	79330	595025	188546	8129	900508
2003	34950	82454	597740	183356	7574	906074
2004-05	38537	88977	579258	166825	6497	880094
2006-07	40846	94856	492351	125275	3652	756980
2007-08	45319	102060	506755	124822	3392	782348
2008-09	51174	105917	550937	101973	3781	813782
2009-10	55570	113110	568205	85969	4475	827329
2010-11	59130	116493	556872	90434	2835	825764
2011-12	63240	123876	564996	84222	2673	839007
2012-13	67484	130485	583232	78342	1771	861314
2013-14	74178	144050	707716	85056	1602	1012602
2014-15	67816	117795	644407	61871	1099	892988
2015-16	69355	116233	591197	50492	771	828048

Source: Employment Department, H.P.

XVII– EMPLOYMENT

17.03– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Regular) Employees According to Class of Post as on 31.03.2015.

mmmmm

Contd...

Name of the Department	Gazetted				Non-Gazetted				Grand Total
	Class -I	Class -II	Class -III	Total	Class -II	Class -III	Class -IV	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Agriculture	347	10	0	357	27	604	444	1075	1432
2. Animal Husbandry	319	0	0	319	29	2371	2041	4441	4760
3. Ayurveda	699	8	0	707	23	822	1565	2410	3117
4 Civil Defence & Home guards	20	0	0	20	11	302	65	378	398
5. Consolidation	0	2	7	9	0	29	3	32	41
6. Co-operation	11	15	0	26	7	328	70	405	431
7. Chief Elect. Inspector	7	0	0	7	0	15	3	18	25
8. District Administration	109	56	4	169	82	1075	761	1918	2087
9. Economics & Statistics	19	0	0	19	22	70	31	123	142
10. Educaion	2458	768	25	3251	7655	41789	7445	56889	60140
11. Election	17	11	0	28	4	114	92	210	238
12. Excise & Taxation	100	10	0	110	42	358	258	658	768
13. Fisheries	4	4	0	8	10	79	155	244	252
14. Finance	37	91	0	128	31	297	118	446	574
15. Food and Supplies	16	7	0	23	18	108	52	178	201
16. Forest (incl. Soil Cons.)	199	144	1	344	108	3271	3444	6823	7167
17. Information Technology	5	0	0	5	0	5	4	9	14
18. Governor's Secretariat	8	0	0	8	5	24	36	65	73
19. Horticulture	184	1	0	185	21	515	848	1384	1569
20. Industries	29	25	0	54	27	306	332	665	719
21. Institute of Pub. Adm.	12	0	0	12	0	22	18	40	52
22. Irrigaiton & Pub. Health	368	31	0	399	54	7114	15636	22804	23203
23. Judicial incl. Pub. Pros.	305	14	1	320	139	1293	961	2393	2713
24. Labour & Employment	16	12	0	28	17	115	63	195	223
25. Language & Culture	6	7	0	13	11	80	49	140	153
26. Medical & Family Welfare	1690	30	4	1724	66	7477	2117	9660	11384
27. Mountaineering	3	1	0	4	0	41	26	67	71
28. Panchayati -Raj	17	1	0	18	23	254	64	341	359
29. Planning	29	3	0	32	11	51	22	84	116
30. Police	195	43	0	238	631	13460	485	14576	14814
31. Printing & Stationary	5	1	0	6	4	193	21	218	224
32. Public Relations	32	0	0	32	39	157	66	262	294

XVII-EMPLOYMENT

17.03– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Regular) Employees According to Class of Post as on 31.03.2015.

Name of the Department	Gazetted				Non-Gazetted				Grand Total
	Class -I	Class-II	Class -III	Total	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
33. Public Service Comm.	15	2	0	17	14	28	14	56	73
34. Public Works (B&R)	549	29	0	578	140	7763	25566	33469	34047
35.Revenue including Relief& Rehabilitation	58	50	1	109	40	2141	578	2759	2868
36.Rural Development	97	4	0	101	56	1266	267	1589	1690
37.Secretariat	298	160	0	458	0	889	168	1057	1515
38.Settlement	12	36	7	55	0	495	269	764	819
39.Sanik Welfare	2	0	0	2	2	22	5	29	31
40.Enviournment Science & Technology	8	0	0	8	0	11	7	18	26
41.Tourism	14	1	0	15	2	54	26	82	97
42.Transport	22	2	0	24	8	196	28	232	256
43.Tribal Development	5	1	0	6	4	24	14	42	48
44.Town & Country Planning	29	0	0	29	4	95	48	147	176
45.Technical Education	144	19	0	163	55	559	295	909	1072
46.Urban Local Bodies	7	1	0	8	2	12	6	20	28
47.Vidhan Sabha	40	0	0	40	5	96	67	168	208
48.Social & Women Welfare	21	77	0	98	54	703	168	925	1023
49.Youth Services & Sports	10	0	0	10	0	64	36	100	110
50.Lokayukta	11	0	0	11	0	19	16	35	46
51.Backward Class Commission	1	1	0	2	0	8	5	13	15
52.Consumer Forum	8	0	0	8	8	24	17	49	57
53.State Election Commission	3	1	0	4	0	7	5	12	16
54. State Information Commission	4	0	0	4	0	6	5	11	15
55.Service Selection Board	9	0	0	9	5	24	14	43	52
56.State women Commission	2	0	0	2	1	3	1	5	7
Total	8635	1679	50	10364	9517	97248	64290	171685	182049

Source: Economics & Statistics Deptt., H.P

Name of the Department	Work-charged	Part-Time	Daily Paid	(Vidya Upasak) Pare/PAT	Adhoc	Contract	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1. Agriculture	0	5	55	0	0	324	384
2. Animal Husbandry	0	4	84	0	0	206	394
3. Ayurveda	0	35	361	0	0	581	977
4. Civil Defense & Home Guard	0	6	19	0	0	190	215
5. Consolidation	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
6. Co-operation	0	6	38	0	0	8	52
7. Chief Elect. Inspector	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
8. District Administration	0	22	198	0	0	181	401
9. Economics & Statistics	0	3	14	0	0	3	20
10. Education	0	5636	5387	3880	0	14557	29460
11. Election	0	2	13	0	0	62	77
12. Excise & Taxation	0	8	37	0	0	83	128
13. Fisheries	0	4	33	0	0	10	47
14. Finance	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
15. Food and Supplies	0	4	18	0	0	57	79
16. Forest (incl Soil Cons.)	0	30	595	0	0	600	1225
17. Information Technology	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
18. Governor's Secretariat	0	0	1	0	0	12	13
19. Horticulture	0	4	41	0	0	154	199
20. Industries	0	1	29	0	0	65	95
21. Institution of Pub. Adm.	0	1	8	0	0	2	11
22. Irrigation & Pub. Health	0	86	736	0	0	448	1270
23. Judicial incl .Pub. Pros.	0	32	52	0	0	124	208
24. Labour & Employment	0	4	73	0	0	39	116
25. Language & Culture	0	0	11	0	0	11	22
26. Medical & Family Welfare	0	192	173	0	2	1671	2038
27. Mountaineering	0	1	1	0	0	6	8
28. Panchayati Raj	0	4	6	0	0	59	69
29. Planning	0	0	2	0	0	7	9
30. Police	0	7	199	0	0	78	284
31. Printing & Stationary	0	0	4	0	0	17	21
32. Public Relations	0	5	19	0	0	55	79
33. Public Service Comm.	0	0	4	0	0	14	18
34. Public Works (B&R)	0	50	2355	0	0	412	2817

XVII-EMPLOYMENT

17.04– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Non-Regular) Employees in H.P. as on 31.03.2015.

Contd...

XVII-EMPLOYMENT

17.04- Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Non Regular) Employees as on 31.3.2015

Source: Economics & Statistics Department H.P

Name of the Department	Work-charged	Part-time	Daily Paid	Voluntry (Vidya upasak)	Adhoc	Tenure	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
35.Revenue including Relief& Rehabilitation	0	8	176	0	0	386	570
36.Rural Development	0	14	86	0	0	1628	1728
37.Secretariat	0	0	38	0	0	42	80
38.Settlement	0	10	19	0	0	2	31
39.Sanik Welfare	0	9	3	0	0	31	43
40. Enviournment Science & Technology	0	0	1	0	0	7	8
41.Tourism	0	4	8	0	0	10	22
42.Transport	0	9	56	0	0	70	135
43.Tribal Development	0	0	2	0	0	3	5
44.Town & Country Planning	0	0	9	0	0	27	36
45.Technical Education	0	45	40	0	0	230	315
46.Urban Local Bodies	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
47.Vidhan Sabha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48.Social & Women Welfare	0	23	437	0	0	260	720
49.Youth Services & Sports	0	3	13	0	0	21	37
50.Lokayukta	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
51.Backward Class Commission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52.Consumer Forum	0	27	4	0	1	21	53
53.State Election Commission	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
54.State Information Commission	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
55.Service Selection Board	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
56.State women Commission	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Total	0	6312	11512	3880	3	22878	44585

XVII-EMPLOYMENT

17.05-District-wise Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government Employees as on 31.03.2015.

District	Gazetted				Non-Gazetted				Grand Total 5+9	S.C.	S.T.
	Class -I	Class -II	Class-III	Total	Class -II	Class -III	Class -IV	Total			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1. Bilaspur	407	38	0	445	751	6171	3283	10205	10650	2299	305
2. Chamba	382	102	0	484	351	6807	7517	14675	15159	2086	3702
3. Hamirpur	545	151	0	696	854	6033	3018	9905	10601	2237	108
4. Kangra	1596	102	0	1698	2121	16750	10235	29106	30804	6262	1418
5. Kinnaur	129	36	0	165	114	1823	1317	3254	3419	664	2007
6. Kullu	386	30	0	416	545	5282	3578	9405	9821	2181	708
7. L & S	81	7	0	88	74	1229	912	2215	2303	276	1698
8. Mandi	1022	75	0	1097	1563	14422	11211	27196	28293	5663	575
9. Shimla	977	174	6	1157	1441	13422	10011	24874	26031	6695	479
HdqShimla	1567	347	26	1940	370	5828	1995	8193	10133	2160	385
10. Sirmaur	437	196	0	633	329	6624	5074	12027	12660	3458	292
11. Solan	624	143	18	785	618	6977	4674	12269	13054	3540	471
12. Una	481	279	0	760	386	5880	2095	8361	9121	2118	176
H.P.	8634	1680	50	10364	9517	97248	64920	171685	182049	39639	12324

Source: Economics & Statistics Department H.P.

XVII-LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

17.06- District -wise Distribution of Public Undertaking Regular and Non-Regular Employees in H.P. as on 31.03.2015.

District	Regular	Non-Regular	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
Bilaspur	1189	189	1378
Chamba	1478	235	1713
Hamirpur	1484	248	1732
Kangra	5271	877	6088
Kinnaur	834	216	1050
Kullu	1483	201	1684
Lahaul & Spiti	293	129	422
Mandi	4197	548	4745
Shimla	8437	1351	9788
Sirmaur	1525	200	1725
Solan	2302	341	2643
Una	1068	150	1218
H.P.	29561	4685	34246

Source: Economics & Statistics Deptt., H. P.

XVII-LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT
17.07-District- wise Distribution of Local Bodies Regular and Non-Regular
Employees in H.P. as on 31.03.2015.

District	Regular	Non-Regular	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
Bilaspur	81	11	92
Chamba	210	45	255
Hamirpur	105	12	117
Kangra	283	21	304
Kinnaur	0	0	0
Kullu	173	20	193
Lahaul & Spiti	0	0	0
Mandi	200	21	221
Shimla	1197	62	1259
Sirmaur	167	10	177
Solan	412	16	428
Una	83	4	87
H.P.	2911	222	3133

Source: Economics & Statistics Deptt.,H.P

XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR

18.01-Number of Institutions for child and Women Welfare in Himachal Pradesh.

(As on 31st march)

Institutions	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
(i) Bal/Balika Ashrams run by voluntary Organizations	13	13	13	11	15	18
(ii) Bal/Balika Ashram run by (Wcs) Department	6	6	7	7	11	9
(iii) Special School cum Observation Home	2	2	1	1	1	2
(i) State Homes	1	1	1	1	1	1
(ii) Working women Hostels	14	14	14	14	14	14

Source: Social Justice and Empowerment Department, H.P.

XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR

18.02- Grant of Pension/Rehabilitation Allowance to Various Categories of Recipients by way of Social Security.

Year	Old age/widow/ handicapped pensioners (nos.)	Budget provision for old age, widow and disabled persons (in crore)	Number of lepers	Rehabilitation allowance for lepers (per month)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2001-02	1,69,693	33.72	1948	170.00
2002-03	1,65,241	36.71	1880	200.00
2003-04	1,84,404	41.73	1880	200.00
2004-05	1,95,602	51.44	1880	200.00
2005-06	2,10,349	49.88	1901	200.00
2006-07	2,10,349	53.96	1901	200.00
2007-08	2,35,349	53.35	1901	300.00
2008-09	2,50,566	89.35	1482	330.00
2009-10	2,65,800	103.11	1482	330.00
2010-11	2,65,800	106.68	1482	330.00
2011-12	2,76,335	111.71	1482	330.00
2012-13	2,81,070	157.67	1482	450.00
2013-14	2,91,439	201.10	1482	500.00
2014-15	3,03,439	233.23	1482	550.00

uuuuu

2015-16	3,38,439	301.39	1482	600.00
---------	----------	--------	------	--------

Source: Social Justice and Empowerment Department, H.P.

XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR

18.03- Women Welfare Schemes in Himachal Pradesh.

Schemes And Programmes	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Mukhiyamantri Kanyadan Yojna : Marriage Grant for destitute girls (` in lakh)(`11001 per girl for those persons whose annual income is under `15,000) (` in lakh)	116.79	145.00	259.19	294.86	520.37
2. Number of girls benefitted	1065	928	986	1164	2085
3. Assistance for self employment to women (in lakh) (i) Assistance of `2500 per person from 1995 onwards	4.95	6.10	5.70	6.80	9.80
4. Number of women benefitted	198	244	203	271	341
5. Women Development corporation: Amount provided to the Corp. (` in lakh)	114.00	nil	60.00	100.00	101.00

Source: Social Justice and Empowerment Department, H.P.

XVIII-SOCIAL JUSTICE

Target Under Social Security Pension Scheme for 2016-2017 w.e.f 1 st April, 2016									
Sr. No	Name Of the District	IGNOAPS	OAP State	IGNWPS	WIDOW	IGNDPS	DRA	LEPERS	TOTAL
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1	Bilaspur	5730	12353	1466	4057	36	2973	42	26657
2	Chamba	10749	10664	2282	7430	46	3048	332	34551
3	Hamirpur	7214	8166	1815	4339	97	2688	10	24329
4	Kangra	22643	19877	3654	15294	236	10290	99	72093
5	Kullu	4768	9244	1247	5691	29	3286	81	24346
6	Mandi	9279	35349	2726	15119	156	7854	224	70707

7	Shimla	14566	13863	2790	7190	38	4485	249	43181
8	Sirmaur	4848	7790	1352	5384	37	3345	314	23070
9	Solan	4259	4423	1490	3807	75	1938	45	16037
10	Una	5643	7518	1941	4070	53	2792	45	22062
11	Kinnaur	887	2019	249	912	7	508	41	4623
12	L/Spiti	514	777	148	465	20	341	0	2265
	Grand Total	91100	132043	21160	73758	830	43548	1482	363921

18.04- Pension Schemes in Himachal Pradesh-2015-16.

Source: Social Justice and Empowerment Department, H.P.

XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR

18.05-House Subsidy in Himachal Pradesh-2015-16.

Sr. No	District	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	OBC	TOTAL
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1	Bilaspur	139	06	10	155
2	Chamba	156	194	06	356
3	Hamirpur	153	02	37	192
4	Kinnaur	0	74	00	74
5	Kangra	459	52	275	786
6	Kullu	181	10	03	194
7	Lahaul& Spiti	0	48	00	48
8	Mandi	411	08	18	437
9	Shimla	339	07	12	358
10	Sirmaur	223	07	32	262
11	Solan	225	15	19	259
12	Una	161	05	70	236
	Total	2447	478	482	3357

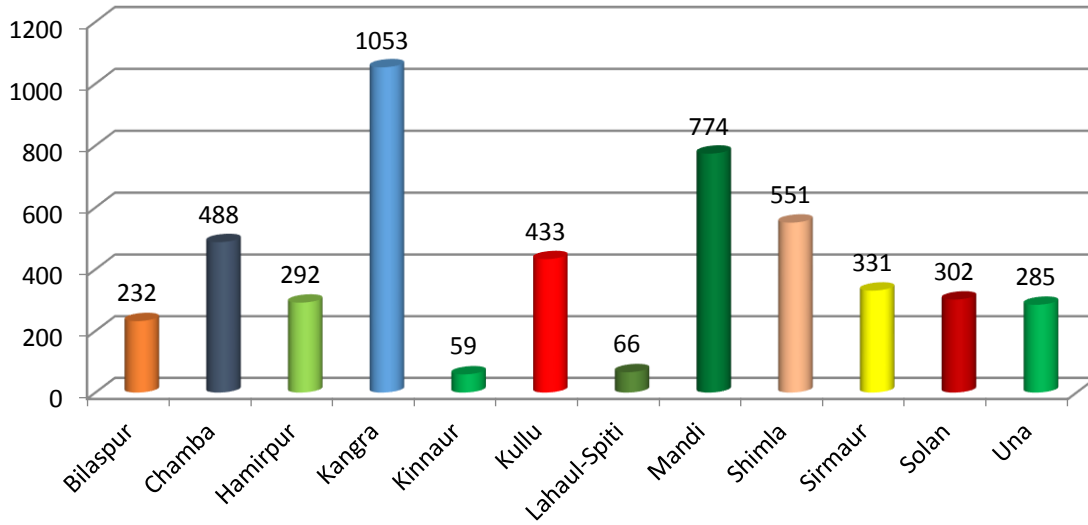
Source: Social Justice and Empowerment Department, H.P.

XIX-FOOD AND SUPPLIES
19.01-Number of Fair Price Shops

Year/District	Rural	Urban	Total
1.	2.	3.	4
2014-15	4481	321	4802
2015-16	4546	320	4866
District-wise:			
Bilaspur	222	10	232
Chamba	468	20	488
Hamirpur	270	22	292
Kangra	1008	45	1053
Kinnaur	59	0	59
Kullu	404	29	433
Lahaul-Spiti	66	0	66
Mandi	736	38	774
Shimla	483	68	551
Sirmaur	305	26	331
Solan	259	43	302
Una	266	19	285

Source:- Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Himachal Pradesh.

District wise distribution of Fair price shops (2015-16)



XIX -FOOD AND SUPPLIES 19.02- L.P.G.Consumer in H.P.

Year/District	SBC	DBC	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
2015-16	692486	822689	1515175
District-wise:			
Bilaspur	33372	43259	76631
Chamba	39225	28536	67761
Hamirpur	50175	57995	108170
Kangra	202781	178814	381595
Kinnaur	15656	17167	32823
Kullu	39980	61692	101672
Lahaul & Spiti	4246	10614	14860
Mandi	94815	106398	201213
Shimla	89500	133200	222700
Sirmaur	25254	33020	58274
Solan	53812	81236	135048

Una	43670	70758	114428
-----	-------	-------	--------

Source:- Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Himachal Pradesh.

XIX -FOOD AND SUPPLIES
19.03-District – wise Petrol/ Diesel Retail Outlets in H.P.

Year/District	IOC	BPC	HPC	IBPC	Other	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2015-16	183	56	76	13	2	330
District-wise:						
Bilaspur	12	8	9	0	0	29
Chamba	8	3	4	0	0	15
Hamirpur	13	7	6	1	1	28
Kangra	46	9	14	0	1	70
Kinnaur	4	0	2	0	0	6
Kullu	11	2	3	1	0	17
L & Spiti	2	0	0	0	0	2
Mandi	25	8	7	2	0	42
Shimla	17	4	11	0	0	32
Sirmaur	10	4	5	0	0	19
Solan	19	6	8	7	0	40
Una	16	5	7	2	0	30

Source:- Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Himachal Pradesh.

XIX -FOOD AND SUPPLIES
19.04-District – wise / Company- wise detail of Gas Agencies

Year/District	IOC	HPC	BPC	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2015-16	110	13	15	138
District-wise:				
Bilaspur	6	0	1	7
Chamba	6	1	0	7
Hamirpur	6	0	0	6
Kangra	21	3	5	29
Kinnaur	4	0	1	5
Kullu	5	4	1	10

ZZZZZ

Lahaul & Spiti	2	1	0	3
Mandi	13	1	0	14
Shimla	20	1	2	23
Sirmaur	10	0	0	10
Solan	10	2	3	15
Una	7	0	2	9

Source:- Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Himachal Pradesh.

XX -POLICE AND CRIME
20.01- Number of Police Station and Police Posts

Year/District	Police Stations (Number)	Number of Police Posts
2013-14	105	98
2014-15	110	100
2015-16	110	100
District-wise:		
1. Bilaspur	7	5

aaaaaa

2.Chamba	8	13
3.Hamirpur	5	4
4.Kangra	18	14
5.Kinnaur	4	4
6.Kullu	8	5
7. Lahaul Spiti	3	3
8. Mandi	12	13
9. Shimla	18	21
10.Sirmaur	8	6
11.Solan	13	9
12.Una	6	7

Source: Police Department, H.P.

XX - POLICE AND CRIME

20.02- Strength of Armed Police Forces

Year/Establishment	Inspectors	Sub Inspectors	ASIs.	Head Constables	Constables	Total
2015-16	44	131	117	776	3547	4615
1 st Battalion HPAP, Junga	4	13	12	82	463	574
1 st Indian Reserve Battalion, Bangarh	5	18	16	115	495	649
2 nd India Reserve Battalion, Sakoh, Dharamshala	5	20	13	111	519	668
3 rd India Reserve Battalion, Pandoh	7	20	18	104	573	722
4 th IRB Jangle Beri ,Hamirpur	6	17	13	123	439	598
5 th IRB, Bassi Bilaspur	6	17	19	119	381	542
6 th IRB, Kollar, Sirmaur	7	14	12	98	626	757
P.T.C. Daroh	4	12	13	22	46	97
AP&T Hdqrs.	0	0	1	2	5	8

*Administrative & Technical Employees are not included.

Source: Police Department, H.P.

XX - POLICE AND CRIME

20.03- Strength of Un- Armed Police Forces

Year/Distt./ Establishments	Inspectors	Sub Inspectors	ASI.	Head Constables	Constables	Total
2015-16	188	474	906	1587	6792	9937

bbbbbb

1. Bilaspur	6	18	40	86	403	553
2. Chamba	6	10	60	82	418	576
3. Hamirpur	7	16	41	70	280	414
4. Kangra	14	47	84	211	978	1334
5. Kinnaur	2	10	17	46	212	287
6. Kullu	5	26	42	76	300	449
7. L&S	1	8	17	43	172	241
8. Mandi	11	31	67	131	672	912
9. Shimla	18	48	128	288	1381	1863
10. Sirmaur	6	18	47	104	414	589
11. Solan	5	17	39	99	404	564
12. Una	4	20	35	82	325	466
13. Police Distt. Baddi	5	15	35	48	208	311
Other Establishments:						
1. Police Headquarter	0	0	1	3	6	10
2. I.G.P.officeSouth Range	0	0	0	1	3	4
3. I.G.P.officeNorth Range	0	0	0	0	3	3
4. I.G.P.officeCentral Range	0	0	0	1	3	4
5. State CID	32	77	54	119	251	533
6. F.S.L.	0	0	0	1	5	6
7. Wireless (C&TS)	19	65	168	36	131	419
8. Railway &Traffic (TTR)	2	6	10	12	53	83
9. State Vigilance and Anti Corruption Bureau	41	32	9	31	137	250
10. Institution of Police studies	4	10	12	17	33	66

Source: Police Department, H.P.

XX - POLICE AND CRIME

20.4-Crimes in Himachal Pradesh

Sr.No	District/Other	2013	2014	2015
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Bilaspur	1238	1301	1281
2.	Chamba	841	995	955
3.	Hamirpur	982	962	875
4.	Kangra	3203	3167	3225
5.	Kinnaur	180	231	211
6.	Kullu	1218	1240	1200
7.	Lahaul-Spiti	121	123	125
8.	Mandi	2101	2472	2377
9.	Shimla	1888	2199	2833
10.	Sirmaur	1015	1106	1117
11.	Solan	959	1045	865
12.	Una	1216	1345	1380
1.	PD Baddi	707	792	728
2.	CID	44	132	39
3.	Railway and Traffic	20	12	10
Himachal Pradesh		15733	17122	17221

Source: - Police Department, Himachal Pradesh.

XXI- STATE INCOME

21.01 –Gross State Domestic Product of H.P.at Current Prices

(Base=2011-12)

(`in Lakhs)

Economic Activity/Sector	2013-14 (P)	2014-15 (Q)	2015-16 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	1133701	1013384	1075497
2. Forestry and Logging	396519	494487	522098
3. Fishing	8249	9968	10899
4. Mining and Quarrying	26375	28395	29182
Total: Primary	1564844	1546235	1637676
5. Manufacturing	2300256	2410930	2513444
6. Construction	721888	750138	792735
7. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Other utility services	733868	830846	905142
Total :Secondary	3756012	3991914	4211321
8.Transport,Storage& Communications	449543	558596	643724
8.1 Railways	2309	2528	2653
8.2 Transport by other means	283601	377225	449265
8.3 Communications and Services related to broadcasting	163442	178642	191595
8.4 Storage	192	201	210
9. Trade, Repair,Hotel and Restaurant.	575113	667144	751535
Total :Transport, Communications and Trade Repair, Hotel and Restaurant.	1024656	1225739	1395259
10. Financial Services	335429	365648	391243
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling &Professional Services	946866	1099389	1274845
Total :Finance Services and Real Estate	1282295	1465037	1666088
12. Public Administration	472997	554088	614477
13. Other Services	782447	933442	1082440
Total: Community and Personal Services	1255444	1487530	1696918
Gross State Value Added at basic prices	8883251	9716456	10607262
Gross State Domestic Product	9258870	10110802	11051068

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

XXI- STATE INCOME
21.02-Gross State Domestic Products of H.P. at Constant Prices

(Base=2011-12)

(` in Lakhs)

Economic Activity/Sector	2013-14 (P)	2014-15 (Q)	2015-16 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	1026416	985761	951887
2. Forestry and Logging	391320	405435	410617
3. Fishing	6552	7309	7984
4. Mining and Quarrying	22510	23217	24259
Total: Primary	1446796	1421721	1394746
5. Manufacturing	2057735	2150152	2280382
6. Construction	674783	706498	740958
7. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Other utility services	664436	747058	826894
Total :Secondary	3396954	3603708	3848235
8.Transport,Storage& Communications	388539	448852	491218
8.1 Railways	2142	2159	2608
8.2 Transport by other means	240339	292817	327742
8.3 Communications and Services related to broadcasting	145899	153719	160713
8.4 Storage	159	157	155
9. Trade, Repair,Hotel and Restaurant.	501326	570613	652622
Total :Transport, Communications and Trade Repair,Hotel and Restaurant.	889865	1019465	1143840
10. Financial Services	307046	334350	357755
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	796196	894327	1005078
Total :Finance Services and Real Estate	1103242	1228677	1362832
12. Public Administration	404788	459786	535542
13. Other Services	689194	785814	870842
Total: Community and Personal Services	1093982	1245600	1406383
Gross State Value Added at basic prices	7930839	8519171	9156037
Gross State Domestic Product	8286572	8904979	9592866
GDP Growth (Percent)	7.1	7.5	7.7

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

XXI- STATE INCOME

21.03- Net State Domestic Product of H.Pat Current Prices

(Base=2011-12)

(` in Lakhs)

Economic Activity/Sector	2013-14 (P)	2014-15 (Q)	2015-16 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	889247	799201	863537
2. Forestry and Logging	391285	488820	515962
3. Fishing	7371	8907	9739
4. Mining and Quarrying	22661	24395	25067
Total: Primary	1310565	1321323	1414304
5. Manufacturing	1835977	1924313	2006136
6. Construction	682591	709303	749582
7. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Other utility services	481623	545268	594027
Total :Secondary	3000191	3178884	3349744
8.Transport,Storage& Communications	334068	411328	471811
8.1 Railways	1414	1548	1625
8.2 Transport by other means	194817	259131	308618
8.3 Communications and Services related to broadcasting	137675	150478	161389
8.4 Storage	163	171	178
9. Trade, Repair, Hotel and Restaurant.	480236	557084	627554
Total :Transport, Communications and Trade Repair,Hotel and Restaurant.	814304	968412	1099365
10. Financial Services	366122	355503	380388
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	794903	922947	1070244
Total :Finance Services and Real Estate	1121025	1278450	1450633
12. Public Administration	371895	449112	505479
13. Other Services	746385	890452	1032588
Total: Community and Personal Services	1118280	1339564	1538067
Net Value Added at basic prices	7364365	8086633	8852112
Net State Domestic Product	7739984	8480980	9295918
Population	70.23	70.84	71.47
Per Capita Income in Rupees	110209	119720	130067

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

XXI –STATE INCOME

21.04- Net State Domestic Product of H.P. at Constant Prices

(Base=2011-12)

(` in Lakhs)

Economic Activity/Sector	2013-14 (P)	2014-15 (Q)	2015-16 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	804473	773994	748503
2. Forestry and Logging	386712	400702	405757
3. Fishing	5782	6450	7046
4. Mining and Quarrying	19144	19742	20625
Total: Primary	1216109	1200888	1181931
5. Manufacturing	1593456	1665021	1765868
6. Construction	642929	673146	705980
7. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Other utility services	453916	510360	553698
Total :Secondary	2690301	2848528	3025547
8.Transport,Storage& Communications	286970	327486	357280
8.1 Railways	1354	1364	1648
8.2 Transport by other means	166303	200093	223760
8.3 Communications and Services related to broadcasting	119178	125895	131740
8.4 Storage	135	133	131
9. Trade, Repair, Hotel and Restaurant.	415021	472380	540271
Total :Transport, Communications and Trade Repair,Hotel and Restaurant.	701991	799866	897552
10. Financial Services	298277	324802	347538
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	660479	741883	833755
Total :Finance Services and Real Estate	958756	1066685	1181293
12. Public Administration	310646	365067	440243
13. Other Services	658934	751311	832606
Total: Community and Personal Services	969580	1116379	1272849
Net Value Added at basic prices	6536737	7032345	7559172
Net State Domestic Product	6912356	7426692	8002978
Population	70.23	70.84	71.47

hhhhh

Per Capita Income in Rupees	98425	104838	111977
------------------------------------	--------------	---------------	---------------

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.01 - Outlay and Expenditure of First Plan to Fourth Five Year Plan

Plan Period	I-Agricultural Programme		II- Cooperative and Community Development		III-Water, Irrigation and Power		IV-Industrial and Mining	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
Ist Five Year Plan(1951-56)	120.27	73.81	34.02	74.13	33.11	21.59	11.00	8.88
2 nd Five Year Plan(1956-61)	218.53	251.27	166.25	238.27	213.75	150.69	47.50	39.50
3. 3 rd Five Year Plan(1961-66)	649.00	769.15	220.00	350.45	197.00	240.14	101.00	84.16
4. Annual Plan (1966-67)	279.21	155.38	56.45	51.82	91.80	295.04	32.54	26.94
5. Annual Plan (1967-68)	459.00	305.16	71.00	71.71	265.00	396.52	69.40	39.29
6. Annual Plan (1968-69)	376.00	278.87	54.00	56.07	445.00	420.08	70.00	60.20
7. 4 th Five Year Plan(1969-74)	3000.00	2736.03	375.00	361.16	1584.00	2458.17	420.00	414.46

Contd.

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.01 - Outlay and Expenditure of First Plan to Fourth Five Year Plan.

	V-Transport & Communication	VI-Social Services	VII-Miscellaneous	Grand Total
--	--	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------

Plan Period	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
1.1stFiveYear Plan(1951-56)	252.08	243.54	112.66	104.85	1.26	0.32	564.40	527.12
2.2 nd FiveYear Plan(1956-61)	458.85	595.22	341.05	308.36	26.60	19.29	1472.53	1602.60
3.3 rd FiveYear Plan(1961-66)	952.00	1191.10	632.00	716.27	42.00	33.20	2793.00	3384.47
4.Annual Plan(1966-67)	287.02	301.60	144.98	112.22	8.00	3.05	900.00	946.05
5.AnnualPlan (1967-68)	481.00	470.46	219.24	157.33	7.36	3.47	1572.00	1443.94
6.AnnualPlan (1968-69)	384.50	578.94	209.00	190.12	11.50	3.91	1550.00	1595.19
7.4 th FiveYear Plan(1969-74)	3032.00	3298.00	1692.00	2042.49	37.00	32.66	10140.00	11342.97

Concluded.

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.02 – Outlay and Expenditure of Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79 and Annual Plan1978-79 &1979-80

('in lakh)

Sector/Head of Development	5 th Plan Outlay (1974-79)	Actual Expenditure (1974-78)	Annual Plan (1978-79)		Annual Plan (1979-80)	
			Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I- Agriculture and Allied Services	5874.00	4218.20	1765.44	1730.87	1699.00	2182.27
II- Cooperation	300.00	176.62	105.56	107.15	100.00	148.36
III-Water and Power Development	6418.00	4312.81	1948.50	1459.04	2110.00	1801.85
IV-Industry and Minerals	875.00	539.15	245.70	233.72	258.00	260.23
V-Transport and Communication	5505.00	3686.18	1667.30	1666.66	1631.00	1699.96
VI-Social and Community Services	4335.00	2709.78	1460.96	1477.09	1297.00	1654.91
VII-Economic Services	60.00	13.41	6.90	6.90	7.00	4.60
VIII-General Services	528.00	357.95	128.75	128.74	198.00	193.18
Grand Total	23895.00	16214.10	7329.11	6810.17	7300.00	7945.36

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.03 – Outlay and Expenditure of Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85 (in lakh)

Sector/Head of Development	6 th Plan Outlay	6 th Plan Actual Expenditure
1.	2.	3.
I-Agriculture and Allied Services	10412.90	10509.95
II- Rural Development	3293.00	3095.96
III- Special area programme	-	50.00
IV- Irrigation & Flood Control	3476.00	3879.66
V- Energy	15657.10	17924.95
VI- Industries and Minerals:	2035.00	2048.74
VII- Transport:	11117.00	11845.81
VIII-Scientific Services and Research	30.00	19.00
IX-Social and Community Services	14221.00	14920.19
X- Economic Services	79.00	80.41
XI- General Services	1896.00	2096.73
Grand Total	62217.00	66471.40

Source: Planning Department H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.04 –Outlay and Expenditure of Seventh Five Year Plan-1985-90 and
Annual Plan 1990-91 & 1991-92

(in lakh)

Sector/Head of Development	7 th Plan Outlay (1985-90)	Actual Expenditure (1985-90)	Annual Plan (1990-91)		Annual Plan (1991-92)	
			Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I-Agriculture and Allied Services	20551.00	26000.17	6426.00	6960.94	7496.00	8494.00
II- Rural Development	4669.00	4918.92	1126.00	1305.23	1631.00	1542.00
III- Special area Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV- Irrigation and Flood Control	7413.25	7141.90	2625.00	2475.27	3503.00	2587.00
V- Energy	29270.00	35175.76	5940.00	6811.58	7700.00	5230.00
VI- Industries and Minerals	3545.00	4262.01	1100.00	1106.61	1204.00	1401.00
VII-Transport and Communication	18292.00	19577.45	4662.00	5050.28	5287.00	6050.00
VIII-Science Technology and Environment	155.00	91.43	36.00	36.00	75.00	85.00
IX-General Economic Services	2935.29	2382.01	2144.00	1501.28	1709.00	1786.00
X- Education, sports Art and Culture	8931.00	9822.74	3885.00	3853.42	4374.00	4771.00
XI- Health	3721.00	4346.86	1265.00	1473.15	1550.00	1962.00
XII-Water Supply, Housing,Urban Development and Sanitation	13746.00	14053.07	4735.00	5148.56	4987.00	5052.00
XIII-Information and Publicity	210.00	335.10	100.00	103.66	105.00	108.00
XIV-Welfare of SCs/STs/OBCs	601.00	561.37	160.00	133.92	219.00	226.00
XV-Labour and Labour welfare	142.00	105.45	45.00	43.94	50.00	43.00
XVI-Social Welfare	811.75	874.77	1075.00	973.05	433.00	384.00
XVII-General Services	2806.71	2825.74	676.00	786.05	677.00	761.00
Grand Total	117800.00	132474.75	36000.00	37762.93	41000.00	40482.00

Source: Planning Department H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.05 – Outlay and Expenditure of Eighth and Ninth Five Year Plan
1992-97&1997-02

(in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Eighth Plan (1992-97)		Ninth Plan (1997-02)	
	Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure	Revised Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
I-Agriculture and Allied Services	439.65	486.61	887.01	918.20
2. Rural Development	78.70	116.80	323.55	309.28
3. Special Area Programme	-	-	12.00	19.87
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	119.70	148.19	328.82	317.65
5. Energy	505.75	661.04	1234.36	1266.23
6. Industry and Minerals	76.20	86.54	122.08	116.16
7. Transport and Communication	331.15	439.56	1036.87	1113.23
8. Science, Technology & Environ.	4.60	4.73	6.95	7.04
9. General Economic Services	161.15	258.44	327.55	488.12
10. Social Services:	748.15	1213.10	3088.67	3212.74
11 General Services:	36.95	84.04	120.14	128.20
Grand Total	2502.00	3499.05	7488.00	7896.72

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.06 – Outlay and Expenditure of Tenth Five Year Plan-2002-07

(in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	10 th Plan Outlay (2002-07)	Approved Outlay	
		2005-06	2006-07
1.	2.	3.	4.
I-Agriculture and Allied Services	1201.68	16709.70	23183.78
2. Rural Development	415.49	6478.08	5646.94
3. Special Area Programmes	20.80	504.00	504.00
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	453.17	11153.39	17017.31
5. Energy	3028.26	11583.00	7701.00
6. Industry and Minerals	104.73	1016.41	3067.56
7. Transport	1635.94	27568.76	20950.63
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	6.42	28.00	40.00
9. Tele-Communication	2.11	15.00	..
10. General Economic Services	223.74	6277.63	7213.78
11. Education	2732.66	14413.59	24419.12
12. Health	787.72	18476.60	99948.92
13. Water Supply, Sewerage, Housing and Urban Development	995.90	29409.52	30015.63
14. Other Social Services	377.20	11134.58	14445.68
15. General Services	84.75	5231.74	5845.65
Grand Total	12070.57	160000.00	180000.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.07–Sector-Wise Outlay OF Eleventh Plan2007-2012

(` in crore)

Sector/ Head of Development	Approved Outlay 11 th Plan Outlay (2007-12)	Percentage	Priority
1.	2.	3.	4.
I-Agriculture and Allied Services	1470.08	10.99	III
2. Rural Development	355.62	2.58	VIII
3. Special Area Programme	20.47	0.15	XI
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	1220.62	8.86	IV
5. Energy	1122.14	8.14	V
6. Industry and Minerals	177.68	1.29	IX
7. Transport and Communication	2142.33	15.55	II
8. Science, Technology & Environ.	143.46	1.04	X
9. General Economic Services	658.05	4.78	VI
10. Social Services:	6060.29	43.98	I
11 General Services:	407.26	2.96	VII
Grand Total	13778.00	100.00	

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.08 – Sector-Wise Approved Outlay OF Annual Plan (2007-08)

(` in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay For Annual Plan (2007-08)	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
I-Agriculture and Allied Services	221.99	10.57
2. Rural Development	84.85	4.04
3. Special Area Programmes	7.43	0.35
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	259.43	12.35
5. Energy	158.80	7.56
6. Industry and Minerals	27.55	1.31
7. Transport Communication	277.94	13.24
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	21.44	1.02
9. General Economic Services	76.88	3.66
10. Social Services	902.99	43.00
11. General Services	60.70	2.90
Grand Total	2100.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.09 – Sector-Wise Approved Outlay OF Annual Plan 2008-09

(in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay For 2008-09	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
I-Agriculture and Allied Activities	251.97	10.50
2. Rural Development	117.51	4.90
3. Special Area Programmes	11.19	0.47
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	296.15	12.34
5. Energy	327.74	13.65
6. Industry and Minerals	19.43	0.81
7. Transport Communication	374.15	15.59
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	25.00	1.04
9. General Economic Services	88.26	3.68
10.Social Services	817.69	34.07
11. General Services	70.91	2.95
Grand Total	2400.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.10 – Sector-Wise Outlay OF Annual Plan 2009-10

(in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Proposed Outlay	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
I-Agriculture and Allied Activities	299.20	11.08
2. Rural Development	143.02	5.30
3. Special Area Programmes	12.97	0.48
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	270.74	10.03
5. Energy	354.86	13.14
6. Industry and Minerals	21.36	0.79
7. Transport Communication	547.81	20.29
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	16.00	0.59
9. General Economic Services	95.50	3.54
10.Social Services	871.97	32.30

000000

11. General Services	66.57	2.46
Grand Total	2700.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.11 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2010-11

(` in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Proposed Outlay	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
I-Agriculture and Allied Activities	342.84	11.43
2. Rural Development	168.66	5.62
3. Special Area Programmes	12.97	0.43
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	310.48	10.35
5. Energy	354.37	11.81
6. Industry and Minerals	27.27	0.91
7. Transport Communication	588.93	19.63
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	20.00	0.67
9. General Economic Services	93.45	3.12
10. Social Services	1010.79	33.69
11. General Services	70.24	2.34
Grand Total	3000.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.12 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2011-12

(` in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Proposed Outlay	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
I-Agriculture and Allied Activities	413.55	12.53
2. Rural Development	236.18	7.16
3. Special Area Programmes	24.01	0.73
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	366.19	11.10
5. Energy	461.60	13.99
6. Industry and Minerals	27.02	0.82

pppppp

7. Transport Communication	621.90	18.85
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	26.41	0.80
9. General Economic Services	72.17	2.18
10. Social Services	996.49	30.19
11. General Services	54.48	1.65
Grand Total	3300.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.13 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2012-13& 2013-14

('in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay 2012-13	Percentage	Approved Outlay 2013-14	Percentage
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
I-Agriculture and Allied Activities	480.30	12.98	530.84	12.95
2. Rural Development	171.91	4.65	169.53	4.13
3. Special Area Programmes	22.00	0.59	22	0.54
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	318.47	8.61	301.14	7.34
5. Energy	531.92	14.38	624.68	15.24
6. Industry and Minerals	36.97	0.99	48.81	1.19
7. Transport Communication	736.93	19.92	865.14	21.1
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	14.06	0.38	15.72	0.38
9. General Economic Services	93.65	2.53	98.22	2.4
10. Social Services	1233.56	33.34	1371.4	33.45
11. General Services	60.23	1.63	52.52	1.28
Grand Total	3700.00	100.00	4100.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.14 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2014-15&2015-16

('in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay	Percentage	Approved Outlay	Percentage
----------------------------	-----------------	------------	-----------------	------------

qqqqqq

	2014-15		2015-16	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
I-Agriculture and Allied Activities	540.85	12.29	511.90	10.66
2. Rural Development	192.71	4.38	150.35	3.13
3. Special Area Programmes	23.10	0.53	23.10	0.48
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	248.62	5.65	414.50	8.64
5. Energy	648.32	14.73	642.20	13.38
6. Industry and Minerals	50.55	1.15	66.31	1.38
7. Transport Communication	813.14	18.48	886.86	18.48
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	15.4	0.35	13.17	0.27
9. General Economic Services	128.17	2.91	177.14	3.69
10. Social Services	1689.04	38.39	1841.99	38.38
11. General Services	50.10	1.14	72.48	1.51
Grand Total	4400.00	100.00	4800.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE

23.01 – Budget in Brief

(` in crore)

Item	Receipt			
	2014-15(A)	2015-16(B)	2015-16(R)	2016-17(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Opening Balance	-847.50	-1200.41	-746.24	-1421.87
2. Revenue Receipt	17843.45	23534.53	24514.20	26270.37
3. Capital Account Receipts				
(i) Loans (Recoveries)	40.55	16.69	17.29	18.63
(ii) Public Debt. (Incurred)	10876.87	3887.41	3894.83	5083.76
(iii) Non debt Receipts	650.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iv) Deposits and advances, Remittance & Provident Fund	1684.33	900.00	900.00	1000.00
Sub Total (3)	13251.75	4804.10	4812.12	6102.39
4. Contingency Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Receipts (2+3+4)	31095.20	28338.63	29326.32	32372.76
Total	30247.70	27138.22	28580.08	30950.89

Contd.

Source: Budget in Brief, 2016-17.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE

23.01 – Budget in Brief.

(` in crore)

Item	Expenditure			
	2014-15(A)	2015-16(B)	2015-16(R)	2016-17(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Revenue Expenditure	19787.05	23487.69	24765.06	26745.98
2. Capital Expenditure	2472.89	2950.68	3181.22	3190.61
3. Loans (Advances)	474.19	397.49	427.10	428.19
4. Public Debt (Repayment) including Inter-State Settlements	8259.81	1502.77	1628.57	2228.52
5. Contingency Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Total Expenditure (1 to 5)	30993.94	28338.63	30001.95	32593.30
7. Closing Balance:	-746.24	-1200.41	-1421.87	-1642.41
Total	30247.70	27138.22	28580.08	30950.89

Concluded.

Source: Budget in Brief, 2016-17.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE

23.02 – Revenue Receipts

(` in crore)

Head of Account	2014-15(A)	2015-16(B)	2015-16(R)	2016-17(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
A – TAX REVENUE				
(i) Share of Central Taxes:				
(a) Union Excise duty	241.48	384.93	384.93	544.36
(b) Taxes on Income and Corporation tax	1582.84	2198.99	2198.99	2345.67
(c) Others	819.85	1259.79	1259.79	1443.60
Sub-Total	2644.17	3843.71	3843.71	4333.63
(ii) States own taxes				
(a) Land Revenue	16.88	15.66	15.66	18.01
(b) Other Tax Revenue	190.58	215.40	215.40	247.77
(c) State Excise Duties	1044.14	1137.73	1137.73	1274.26
(d) Sales Tax	3660.57	3937.01	3937.01	4715.67

(e)Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and services and other heads	1027.99	1035.00	1089.75	1213.67
Sub-Total:	5940.16	6340.80	6395.55	7469.38
Total Tax Revenue	8584.33	10184.51	10239.26	11803.01
B – NON TAX REVENUE				
(a) General Services	131.24	157.90	150.08	169.25
(b) Social Services	231.60	266.63	266.63	300.40
(c) Economic Services	1446.68	910.68	1648.57	1009.41
(d)Interest Receipts, Dividends & Profits	271.93	171.99	174.57	189.42
Total Non- Tax Revenue:	2081.45	1507.20	2239.85	1668.48
C- GRANT IN AID	7177.67	11842.82	12035.09	12798.88
TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS	17843.45	23534.53	24514.20	26270.37

Source: Budget in Brief, 2016-17.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE

23.03 –Capital

(` in crore)

Head of Account	2014-15(A)	2015-16(B)	2015-16(R)	2016-17(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
I. CAPITAL ACCOUNT RECEIPTS:				
1. Internal Debt of State Government	10751.56	3837.53	3844.95	5023.88
2.Loans and Advances from the Central Government	125.31	49.88	49.88	59.88
3. Loans (Recoveries)	40.55	16.69	17.29	18.63
4. Non debt Receipts	650.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total(I)	11567.42	3904.10	3912.12	5102.39

ttttt

II.PUBLIC ACCOUNT RECEIPTS (NET):				
1. Provident Fund(Net)	1185.17	900.00	900.00	1000.00
2. Reserve Fund(Net)	1.69	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Deposits and Advances(Net)	503.84	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Suspense and Miscellaneous(Net)	-18.28	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Remittances(Net)	11.91	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total(II)	1684.33	900.00	900.00	1000.00
Total (I+II)	13251.75	4804.10	4812.12	6102.39

Source: Budget in Brief, 2016-17.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE

23.04 –Revenue Expenditure

(in crore)

Head of Account	2014-15(A)	2015-16(B)	2015-16(R)	2016-17(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. GENERAL SERVICES:				
(a) Organs of state	232.14	203.36	235.87	239.26
(b1) Tax Collection charges	229.74	246.72	225.03	291.30
(b2) Other Fiscal services	1.04	1.12	1.44	1.34
(c) Interest Payment and Debt services	2849.14	2950.00	3107.86	3400.00
(d) Others	4291.59	5513.41	5514.76	5896.10

uuuuuu

Sub-Total	7603.65	8914.61	9084.96	9828.00
2. SOCIAL SERVICES:				
(a) Education, Sports Art and culture	4143.87	5075.74	5265.34	5991.46
(b) Health & Family Welfare	1237.18	1618.88	1641.40	1855.83
(c) Water Supply & Sanitation	817.90	874.18	933.30	1118.89
(d) Housing & Urban Development	243.61	329.28	426.70	379.57
(e) Social Welfare services@	777.94	998.94	942.38	1109.87
(f) Others	231.02	301.92	438.36	322.18
Sub-Total	7451.52	9198.94	9647.48	10777.80
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES:				
(a1) Co-operation	32.03	32.69	43.10	37.86
(a2) Agriculture*	1023.26	1178.71	1107.29	1266.73
(a3) Forest**	471.67	485.20	489.34	547.25
(b) Rural Development	895.66	1183.37	1171.24	1462.69
(c) Irrigation & Flood Control	359.95	369.70	343.80	367.88
(d) Industry and Minerals	76.99	86.55	78.02	130.04
(e) Transport & Tourism	1387.01	1503.43	1733.49	1752.09
(f) Others	476.18	529.49	1056.38	270.64
Sub-Total	4722.75	5369.14	6022.66	6135.18
4. GRANTS IN AID CONTRIBUTIONS:	9.13	5.00	9.96	5.00
NET REVENUE EXPENDITURE:	19787.05	23487.69	24765.06	26745.98

Source: Budget in Brief, 2016-17.

@ It includes Welfare of SC/STs, Labour Welfare and Social Welfare & Nutrition.

* It includes Fisheries, Animal Husbandry, Dairy Development and Food Storage etc.

** It includes Soil Conservation and Plantation.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE

23.05 –Capital Expenditure (Gross and Net)

(` incrore)

Year	Capital Expenditure (Gross)	Recoveries	Net Capital Expenditure (excluding public debt loans and advances)
Year			
1.	2.	3.	4.
2014-2015 (A)			
General Services	82.82	0.00	82.82
Social Services	521.99	0.02	521.97
Economic Services	1924.70	56.60	1868.10
Total	2529.51	56.62	2472.89
2015-2016 (B)			
General Services	80.61	0.00	80.61
Social Services	707.56	0.00	707.56
Economic Services	2202.75	40.24	2162.51
Total	2990.92	40.24	2950.68
2015-2016 (R)			
General Services	99.02	0.00	99.02
Social Services	802.83	0.00	802.83
Economic Services	2334.91	55.54	2279.37
Total	3236.76	55.54	3181.22
2016-2017 (B)			
General Services	121.48	0.00	121.48
Social Services	794.80	0.00	794.80
Economic Services	2324.57	50.24	2274.33
Total	3240.85	50.24	3190.61

Source: Budget in Brief, 2016-17.

XXIII – PUBLIC FINANCE

23.06- Public Debt

(` in crore)

Year	Public Debt (Incurred)	Public Debt (Repayment)
1.	2.	3.
2014-2015 (A)		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	10751.56	8193.25
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	125.31	66.56
Total	10876.87	8259.81
2015-2016 (B)		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	3837.53	1434.53
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	49.88	68.24
Total	3887.41	1502.77
2015-2016 (R)		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	3844.95	1557.24
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	49.88	71.33
Total	3894.83	1628.57
2016-2017 (B)		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	5023.88	2155.98
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	59.88	72.54
Total	5083.76	2228.52

Source: Budget in Brief, 2016-17.

XXIII – PUBLIC FINANCE

23.07 – Small Savings Collection

(` in '000)

Year/District	Gross Collection	Withdrawals	Net Collection
1.	2.	3.	4.
2013-14	3967.23	3393.39	573.84
2014-15	5150.54	4380.06	770.48
2015-16	6879.43	5562.91	1316.53
District-wise:			
1. Bilaspur	637.47	525.77	111.70
2. Chamba	266.79	203.14	63.65
3. Hamirpur	1113.19	905.22	207.97
4. Kangra	1792.20	1491.47	300.73
5. Kinnaur	39.18	31.22	7.96
6. Kullu	182.30	150.46	31.84
7. Lahaul-Spiti	6.82	4.66	2.16

XXXXXX

8. Mandi	819.14	641.25	177.89
9. Shimla	701.68	536.86	164.82
10. Sirmaur	214.86	157.94	56.92
11. Solan	378.13	308.68	69.45
12. Una	727.68	606.24	121.44

Source: Directorate of Small Savings.

XXIII – PUBLIC FINANCE
23.08- Number of CST Total Registered Dealers in Himachal Pradesh

District	Year						
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1. Bilaspur	4117	4309	4529	4747	3063	3181	3330
2. Chamba	1429	1542	1723	1671	1820	1960	2177
3. Hamirpur	3142	3409	3722	3082	3385	3661	3918
4. Kangra	6778	7583	8730	8390	9273	9611	10674
5. Kinnaur	962	970	999	1046	894	842	892
6. Kullu	2770	3149	3636	3712	3184	3448	3805
7. Lahaul-Spiti	142	146	-	152	-	107	112
8. Mandi	5314	5696	5966	6518	6917	6042	6560
9. Shimla	9055	9503	9935	10253	6584	7179	7613
10. Sirmaur	3367	3549	3791	3942	4248	3581	3753
11. Solan	13866	14710	13182	13968	13141	11606	12539
12. Una	3875	4165	4345	4354	4405	4531	4756
H.P	54817	58731	60558	61835	56914	55749	60129

Source: Excise and Taxation Deptt. H.P.

XXIII – PUBLIC FINANCE
23.09- Number of Registered Dealer in Pre VAT and Post VAT Regime
Himachal Pradesh

District	Registered Dealers as on					
	31.3.2011	31.3.2012	31.3.2013	31.3.2014	31.3.2015	31.3.2016
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	4458	4682	4901	3276	3403	3612
2. Chamba	3245	3573	3306	3674	3964	4352
3. Hamirpur	3905	4218	3485	3832	4154	4460
4. Kangra	6650	8560	10006	11425	12713	13997
5. Kinnaur	1182	1117	1225	1415	1431	1609
6. Kullu	4131	4856	4806	4498	4805	5190
7. Lahaul-Spiti	237	253	268	290	303	308
8. Mandi	7308	7713	8213	8838	7054	7756
9. Shimla	5081	5910	6920	8191	9199	10073
10. Sirmour	2397	2844	3179	3579	3880	4200
11. Solan	7046	8509	9500	10595	11686	12780
12. Una	2554	3164	3605	4047	4492	4947
H.P	48194	55399	59414	63665	67090	73291

Source: Excise and Taxation Deptt. H. P.

XXIV – BANKING AND INSURANCE

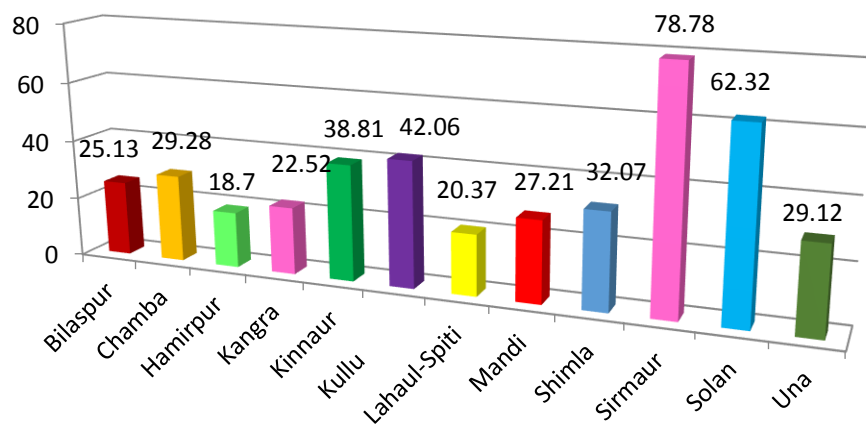
24.01 - District-wise Deposit and Advances, Credit Deposit Ratio & Population per bank as on march, 2016

(in Crores)

ZZZZZZ

Sr. No.	District	No. of banks	Deposits	Credits	Credit - deposit ratio	Average population per bank
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1.	Bilaspur	80	29623	7443	25.13	4774
2.	Chamba	81	24771	7252	29.28	6408
3.	Hamirpur	103	50017	9351	18.70	4415
4.	Kangra	280	140035	31541	22.52	5393
5.	Kinnaur	30	6987	2712	38.81	2804
6.	Kullu	93	378119	15907	42.06	4709
7.	Lahaul-Spiti	15	3097	631	20.37	2104
8.	Mandi	183	76573	20832	27.21	5463
9.	Shimla	230	158457	50823	32.07	3539
10.	Sirmaur	98	24584	19367	78.78	5407
11.	Solan	197	70080	45777	62.32	2946
12.	Una	107	45881	13361	29.12	4871
	H.P.	1497	667926	224996	33.69	4586

District wise percentage distribution of credit deposit ratio (March 2016)



XXIV – BANKING AND INSURANCE

24.02 -Rural, Urban Area-wise Distribution of Number of Banks, Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of All Scheduled Commercial Banks

(As on March)

Items	Unit	2015	2016
1.	2.	3.	4.
A. RURAL			
1. Offices	No	1080	1125
2. Deposits	` in crore	351874	396296
3. Credits	` in crore	117517	132613
B. SEMI URBAN			
1. Offices	No.	277	286
2. Deposits	` in crore	133936	154899
3. Credits	` in crore	57070	57255
C. URBAN			
1. Offices	No.	82	86
2. Deposits	` in crore	112688	116731
3. Credits	` in crore	34457	35129
D. TOTAL (A+B+C)			
1. Offices	No.	1439	1497
2. Deposits	` in crore	598498	667926
3. Credits	` in crore	209044	224996

Source: R.B.I. handout of March, 2015& 2016.

XXIV – BANKING AND INSURANCE

24.03 -Progress of Life Insurance

Year	Total No. of Policies issued	Total First Premium Income (In Crores)	Total Premium Income (In Crores)
1	2	3	4
2004-05	177520	137	418
2005-06	231422	265	659
2006-07	309156	663	1112
2007-08	360499	793	1325
2008-09	320346	509	1171
2009-10	405865	713	1445
2010-11	357159	613	1352
2011-12	350025	284	1004
2012-13	364619	311	1001
2013-14	344231	355	1041
2014-15	176166	237	946
2015-16	175646	183	1214

bbbbbb

Source: L.I.C. of India, Divisional Office, Shimla.

XXIV –LIFE INSURANCE
24.04- Sector-wise Investment by Life Insurance Corporation

(in lakhs)

Head of Investment	As at 31.03.2016	During 2015-16
1.	2.	3.
1 State Govt. Securities	1844.15	6953.56
2.Land Development bank Securities	-	-
3.State Electricity Board Securities	-	-
4. Financial Bonds and shares.	-	0.01
Loan To-	-	-
5. State Govt. for Social Housing Scheme.	-	2.10
6. Apex Co-operative Housing Finance Societies.	-	-
7. State Govt. Municipalities/Zila Parishad etc. for Water supply Scheme.	-	37.25
8. State Electricity Board	-	308.63
9.Industrial Estate.	-	-
Sugar Co-op. Societies	-	-
10.State Road Transport Corp	-	-
11.Other Social Sector Investment.	-	-
CORPORATE SECTOR	-	-
12. Shares,Debentures& Loan to Co. (Public,Co-op & Pvt. Sector)	-	158.16
Total	1844.15	7459.71

Source: L.I.C. of India, Divisional Office, Shimla.

XXV –ELECTION
25.01 – General Information on State Assembly Election

Year/District	No. of Assembly Constituencies			No. of Polling Station	Total No. of Electors
	General	S.C.	S.T.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1998	49	16	3	6230	3628864
2003	49	16	3	6232	4101093
2007	49	16	3	6244	4604443
2012	48	17	3	7253	4608359
1. Bilaspur	3	1	-	351	275445
2. Chamba	3	1	1	572	319140
3. Hamirpur	4	1	-	514	358506
4. Kangra	12	3	-	1545	1089325
5. Kinnaur	-	-	1	118	51850
6. Kullu	3	1	-	474	268398
7. L&S	-	-	1	89	22344
8. Mandi	7	3	-	1064	700304
9. Shimla	6	2	-	992	519009
10. Sirmaur	3	2	-	518	312135
11. Solan	3	2	-	516	334628
12. Una	4	1	-	500	357275

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.

XV –ELECTION

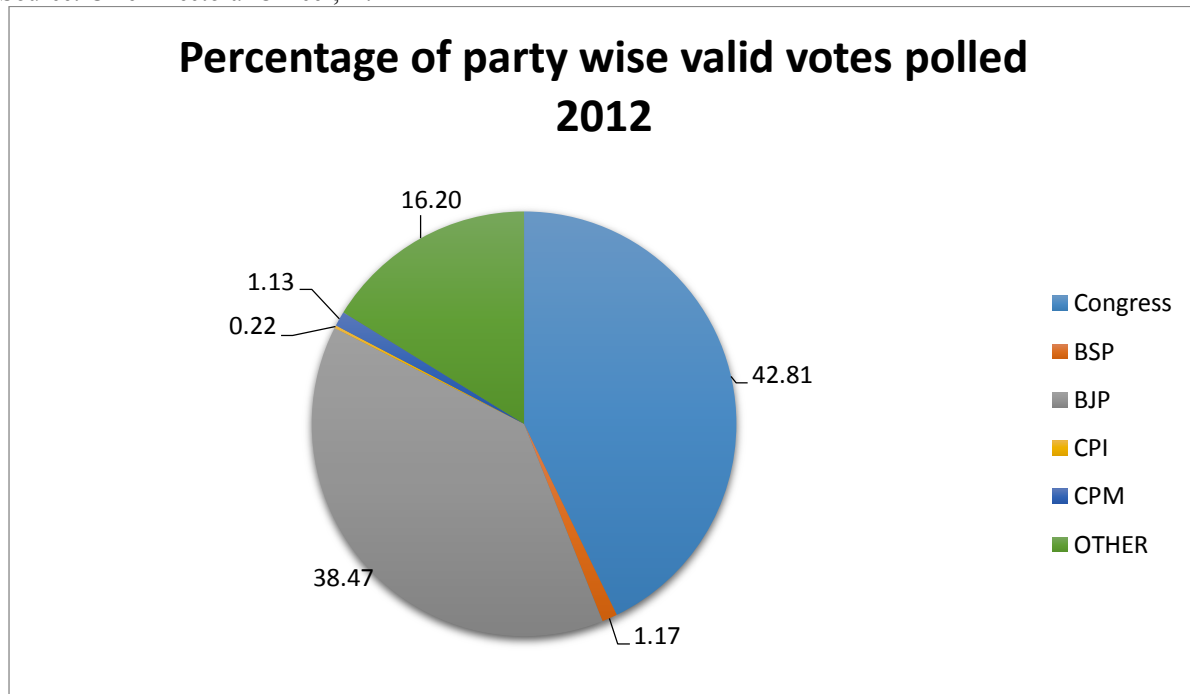
Year/ District	Candidates Contested		Party-wise valid votes polled						
	Men	Women	Congress	BSP	B.J.P.	C.P.I.	C.P.M.	Others	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1998	344	25	1121071	-	984916	11088	13508	421146	2551729
2003	377	31	1251409	-	1079781	6220	14616	700520	3052546
2007	311	25	1280480	238959	1441142	6366	18916	305803	3291666
2012	425	34	1447319	39575	1300756	7362	38244	547772	3381028
Bilaspur	25	-	91974	2120	86209	1117	-	18994	200414
Chamba	23	4	108826	2848	102250	2620	960	24330	241834
Hamirpur	27	2	94277	1217	116431	-	1368	29656	242949

ddddd

Kangra	119	10	312393	12954	248602	1320	1230	191032	767531
Kinnaur	5	-	20722	499	14434	-	-	2658	38313
Kullu	20	2	80563	1544	73574	-	474	56932	213087
L&S	6	-	10187	54	6491	-	-	153	16885
Mandi	66	3	229130	5285	221282	1468	3750	70706	531621
Shimla	44	4	191252	3822	94075	-	23227	46650	359026
Sirmaur	24	2	84519	2846	118002	-	2877	40970	249214
Solan	34	5	100875	2004	100874	837	2981	51187	258758
Una	32	2	122601	4382	118532	-	1377	14504	261396

25.02 – Candidates Contested and Votes Polled

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P



XXV –ELECTION

Year/ District	Party-wise position as on						Total
	Congress	JantaDal	B.J.P.	C.P.I.	C.P.M.	Others	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1998	31	-	31	-	-	6	68
2003	43	-	16	-	-	9	68
2007	23	-	41	-	-	4	68
2012	36	-	26	-	-	6	68
1. Bilaspur	2	-	2	-	-	-	4
2. Chamba	2	-	3	-	-	-	5
3. Hamirpur	1	-	3	-	-	1	5
4. Kangra	10	-	3	-	-	2	15

5. Kinnaur	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
6. Kullu	2	-	1	-	-	1	4
7. L&S	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
8. Mandi	5	-	5	-	-	-	10
9. Shimla	6	-	1	-	-	1	8
10. Sirmaur	1	-	3	-	-	1	5
11. Solan	2	-	3	-	-	-	5
12. Una	3	-	2	-	-	-	5

25.03 – Party-wise Candidates Elected

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P

Name of the Parliamentary Constituency	No. of Assembly Segments	Name of the candidate elected	Name of the party from which he belongs
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Shimla(SC)	17	Sh. Virender Kashyap	BJP
2. Mandi	17	Sh. Ram Swaroop Sharma	BJP
3. Kangra	17	Sh. Shanta Kumar	BJP
4. Hamirpur	17	Sh. Anurag Thakur	BJP
Total	68		

XXV –ELECTION

25.04 – General Information on Lok Sabha Election, 2014

Name of the Parliamentary Constituency	No. of Assembly Segments	Total Number of Polling Stations	Number of voters (including service voters)		
			Male	Female	Total
1. Shimla(SC)	17	285694	455160	48439	789293
2. Mandi	17	322465	362338	34083	718886
3. Kangra	17	348871	446755	30997	826623
4. Hamirpur	17	301314	385517	42171	729002
Total	68	1258344	1649770	155690	3063804

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P

XXV –ELECTION

25.05 – Candidates Elected to Lok Sabha 2014

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.

XXV-ELECTION
25.06 – Party wise Votes Polled in Lok Sabha Election, 2014

Name of the Parliamentary Constituency	Party -wise valid votes polled			Total
	Indian National Congress	B.J.P.	Others	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Kangra	285694	455160	48439	789293
2. Mandi	322465	362338	34083	718886
3. Hamirpur	348871	446755	30997	826623
4. Shimla(SC)	301314	385517	42171	729002
Total	1258344	1649770	155690	3063804

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.

XXVI –NATURAL CALAMITIES
26.01 – Incidence of fire

(As on 31st December)

Year/District	No. of Fire Stations	No. of Fire Calls attended	No of human lives		No. of cattle lives		Value of property (In lakhs)	
			Saved	Lost	Saved	Lost	Saved	Lost
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
2010	22	1447	14	7	7	82	71858	68013
2011	23	1127	6	7	3	10	53253	13621
2012	29	2641	0	8	0	282	67258	5051
2013	30	1631	0	7	0	263	52486	4659
2014	31	1635	0	17	0	19	124804	15104
2015	31	1572	0	6	0	39	4146411	872480
District-wise:								
1. Bilaspur	2	54	0	0	0	0	64732	8902
2. Chamba	2	44	0	0	0	0	286585	16523
3. Hamirpur	2	115	0	0	0	0	81536	11390
4. Kangra	5	219	0	1	0	0	420786	33518
5. Kinnaur	1	17	0	0	0	0	118310	25546
6. Kullu	2	80	0	0	0	35	187440	337780
7. L-Spiti	1	3	0	0	0	0	2600	9000
8. Mandi	2	58	0	0	0	0	109210	13576
9. Shimla	6	324	0	5	0	0	562774	50245
10. Sirmaur	2	198	0	0	0	0	612992	28633
11. Solan	4	290	0	0	0	4	1546108	313926
12. Una	2	170	0	0	0	0	153338	23441

Source: Chief Fire Officer, H.P.

ggggggg

XXVII – CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

27.01 – Average Monthly per Capita Consumer Expenditure (₹)

Rural

Commodity	68 th Round of N.S.S. (July,11-June,12)	
	H.P.	All India
Food	785.60	621.96
Non-Food	1072.93	656.98
Total	1858.53	1278.94

Urban

Commodity	68 th Round of N.S.S. (July,11-June,12)	
	H.P.	All India
Food	1134.11	922.91
Non-Food	2000.80	1476.33
Total	3134.91	2399.24

Source: Report No. NSS K.I. (68/1.0),

Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

hhhhhh

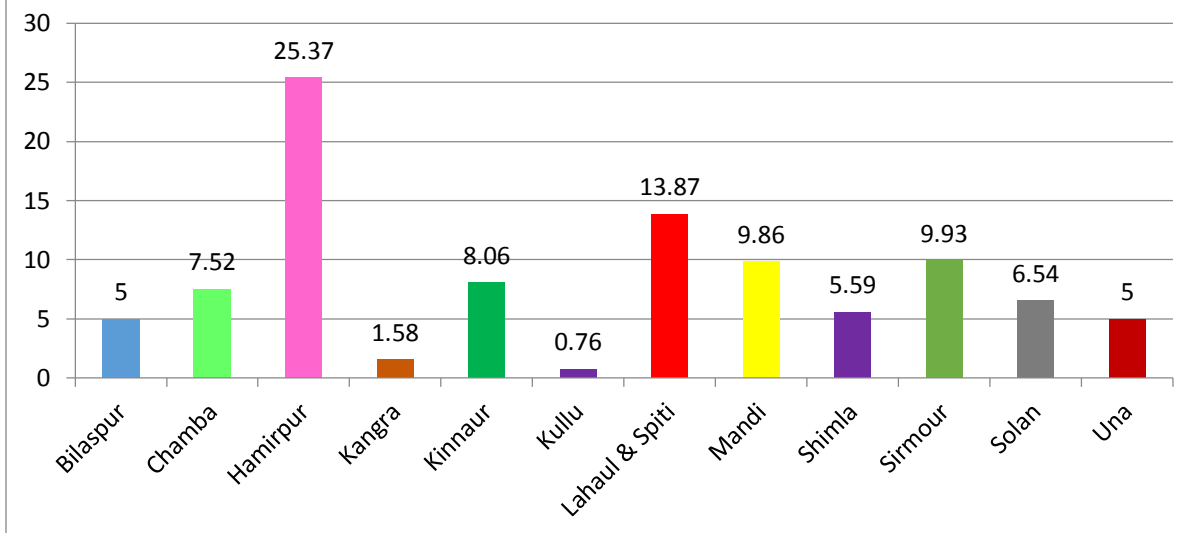
XXVIII-ECONOMIC CENSUS – 2012-13

28.01 District wise total number of Establishments by Rural and Urban location

S.No.	District	Rural	%age	Urban	%age	Total	%age
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1	Bilaspur	20266	6.04	4301	5.42	24567	5.00
2.	Chamba	17643	5.26	3087	3.89	20730	7.52
3.	Hamirpur	24035	7.16	7177	9.04	31212	25.37
4.	Kangra	94138	28.06	11107	13.99	105245	1.58
5.	Kinnaur	6540	1.95	0	0.00	6540	8.06
6.	Kullu	26303	7.84	7132	8.98	33435	0.76
7.	Lahaul & Spiti	3138	0.94	0	0.00	3138	13.87
8.	Mandi	50179	14.96	7381	9.30	57560	9.86
9.	Shimla	22976	6.85	17945	22.61	40921	5.59
10.	Sirmour	17939	5.35	5249	6.61	23188	9.93
11.	Solan	30644	9.13	10551	13.29	41195	6.54
12.	Una	21686	6.46	5447	6.86	27133	5.00
H.P		335487	100.00	79377	100.00	414864	100.00

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

District wise percentage distribution of establishments (Economic Census 2012-13)



XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.01 – Deposits and Credit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks- March, 2016

(inMillion)

State/Union Territories	Deposits	Credits	Credit-Deposit Ratio %
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Andhra Pradesh	21,32,664	22,28,988	104.52
2. Arunachal Pradesh	88,788	25,390	28.60
3. Assam	10,37,950	4,26,707	41.11
4. Bihar	24,52,230	8,12,461	33.13
5. Chhattisgarh	10,40,538	6,60,673	63.49
6. Goa	5,65,586	1,50,437	26.60
7 Gujarat	52,24,072	39,23,773	75.11
8. Haryana	25,37,070	17,82,410	70.25

9. Himachal Pradesh	6,67,926	2,24,996	33.68
10. Jammu & Kashmir	8,11,218	3,54,839	43.74
11. Jharkhand	16,24,691	4,66,351	28.70
12. Karnatka	70,42,738	49,08,497	69.70
13. Kerela	36,35,111	22,48,000	61.84
14. Madhya Pradesh	28,69,130	17,33,082	60.40
15. Maharashtra	217,75,957	223,53,050	102.65
16. Manipur	60,536	24,948	41.21
17. Meghalya	1,84,108	45,233	24.57
18. Mijoram	59,570	23,728	39.83
19. Nagaland	77,958	26,371	33.83
20. Orissa	21,20,552	8,56,069	40.37
21. Punjab	29,30,840	20,55,404	70.13
22. Rajasthan	26,04,319	19,07,939	73.26
23. Sikkim	62,754	16,787	26.75
24. Tamilnadu	60,45,395	68,23,099	112.86
25. Tripura	1,75,135	60,834	34.74
26. Uttar Pradesh	74,93,706	32,77,490	43.74
27. Uttrakhand	9,75,214	3,36,168	34.47
28. West Bengal	61,55,521	33,38,540	54.24
29. Delhi	97,61,663	97,05,966	99.43
30. Telangana	35,86,497	37,15,811	103.61
31. Andaman & Nicobar	33,251	14,085	42.36
32. Chandigarh	5,62,307	5,59,226	99.45
33. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	30,832	28,141	91.27
34. Daman & Diu	38,201	8,739	22.88
35. Lakshadweep	8,796	790	8.98
36. Puducherry	1,26,857	84,263	66.42
INDIA	965,99,681	752,09,287	77.86

Source: -Quarterly Statistical on Banks, March., 2016. of R.B.I.

XXIX– MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.02 – Bank Offices 2015&2016.

State/Union Territories	Bank offices		Bank per lack of population	
	March,2015	March,2016	March,2015	March,2016
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Andhra Pradesh	6084	6485	7.6	7.7
2. Arunachal Pradesh	134	141	9.7	10.2
3. Assam	2047	2177	6.5	6.9
4. Bihar	6015	6379	5.8	6.1

kkkkkkk

5. Chhattisgarh	2179	2317	8.5	9.1
6. Goa	648	658	44.4	45.1
7. Gujarat	6965	7303	11.5	12.1
8. Haryana	4288	4505	16.9	17.8
9. Himachal Pradesh	1439	1497	21.0	21.8
10. Jammu & Kashmir	1578	1687	12.6	13.5
11. Jharkhand	2698	2819	8.2	8.5
12. Karnataka	9002	9469	14.7	15.5
13. Kerala	5981	6166	17.9	18.4
14. Madhya Pradesh	5815	6148	8.0	8.5
15. Maharashtra	11284	11789	10.0	10.5
16. Manipur	135	147	4.7	5.1
17. Meghalaya	290	317	9.8	10.7
18. Mizoram	145	168	13.2	15.3
19. Nagaland	144	151	7.3	7.6
20. Orissa	4280	4528	10.2	10.8
21. Punjab	5791	6053	20.9	21.8
22. Rajasthan	6252	6648	9.1	9.7
23. Sikkim	121	127	19.8	20.8
24. Tamil Nadu	9441	9939	13.1	13.8
25. Tripura	370	412	10.1	11.2
26. Uttar Pradesh	15275	16018	7.6	8.0
27. Uttarakhand	1852	1954	18.4	19.4
28. West Bengal	7073	7566	7.7	8.3
29. Delhi	3244	3408	19.3	20.3
30. Telangana	4521	4807	12.8	13.6
1. Andaman & Nicobar	61	63	16.0	16.5
32. Chandigarh	380	396	36.0	37.5
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	53	54	15.4	15.7
34. Daman & Diu	46	47	18.9	19.3
35. Lakshadweep	13	13	20.2	20.2
36. Puducherry	219	231	17.5	18.5
INDIA	125863	132587	10.4	10.9

Source: Quarterly R.B.I. handout, March, 2015, 2016.

XXIX– MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.03 – Per Capita Income (State-wise) in India
(AT CURRENT PRICES Base2011-12)

State/Union Territories	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
All India	63460	71050	79412	86879	93231
1. Andhra Pradesh	68866	74639	84579	95689	107532
2. Arunachal Pradesh	73082	80964	91686	101033	116725
3. Assam	41154	44769	48974	53618	NA
4. Bihar	21918	24647	28389	34856	40616
5. Chhattisgarh	55177	61356	66438	73758	NA
6. Jharkhand	41254	47360	51534	58344	NA
7. Goa	258666	237929	258856	274939	NA
8. Gujarat	85814	100821	113061	124358	NA
9. Haryana	107343	122571	136734	150260	NA
10. Himachal Pradesh	87721	99730	114095	124500	136972
11. Jammu & Kashmir	51382	56201	63202	65598	NA
12. Karnataka	89717	101451	116238	130897	NA
13. Kerala	97912	110314	123564	138390	NA
14. Madhya Pradesh	36658	42631	46244	51371	56253
15. Maharashtra	98910	111005	125146	134081	NA
16. Manipur	37589	40169	46740	NA	NA
17. Meghalaya	59754	63429	68145	71101	75232
18. Mizoram	57654	65013	74846	85359	NA
19. Nagaland	51314	58727	69261	76679	NA
20. Orissa	47019	53196	56941	63108	66890
21. Punjab	85577	94318	105143	114561	NA
22. Rajasthan	57427	63722	69925	76881	NA
23. Sikkim	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
24. Tamilnadu	93042	104486	120593	135806	NA
25. Tripura	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
26. Uttar Pradesh	31886	35358	40790	44197	NA
27. Uttrakhand	101128	114878	126101	139184	154818
28. West Bengal	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29. Telangana	91664	101602	114669	129182	143023
30. Andaman & Nicobar	81283	94002	102116	108168	NA
31. Chandigarh	159117	180625	206964	240687	NA
32. Delhi	185044	206407	232269	252011	NA
33. Puducherry	119649	130548	143045	157219	NA
34. Daman & Diu	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
35. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
36. Lakshadweep	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

()

Source: Based on the Estimates of all states.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.04 – Per Capita Income (State-wise) in India
(AT CONSTANT PRICES Base: 2011-12)

(C)

State/Union Territories	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
All India	63460	65664	68867	72889	77431
1. Andhra Pradesh	68866	68730	74062	79441	87487
2. Arunachal Pradesh	73082	73667	79292	82682	86421
3. Assam	41154	40281	41825	42349	NA
4. Bihar	21918	22285	23497	26736	29015
5. Chhattisgarh	55177	57255	58755	62394	NA
6. Jharkhand	41254	44176	45390	50071	NA
7. Goa	258666	244833	245823	262124	NA
8. Gujarat	85814	94807	101525	108433	NA
9. Haryana	107343	112088	116543	124092	NA
10. Himachal Pradesh	87721	92672	98816	105269	113452
11. Jammu & Kashmir	51382	51762	55496	54289	NA
12. Karnataka	41254	44176	45390	50071	NA
13. Kerala	97912	103551	108147	115225	NA
14. Madhya Pradesh	36658	39273	39296	41336	45046
15. Maharashtra	98910	103832	108915	113379	NA
16. Manipur	37589	37738	41433	NA	NA
17. Meghalaya	59754	59591	60760	60927	62182
18. Mizoram	57654	60261	65412	69569	NA
19. Nagaland	51314	53364	58434	62664	NA
20. Orissa	47019	48335	49908	52516	55116
21. Punjab	85577	88915	93555	96638	NA
22. Rajasthan	57427	58502	61175	64002	NA
23. Sikkim	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
24. Tamilnadu	93042	96554	105568	113817	NA
25. Tripura	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
26. Uttar Pradesh	31886	32560	33567	35072	NA
27. Uttarakhand	101128	107605	113791	120759	128286
28. West Bengal	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29. Telangana	91664	92804	97604	105488	114212
30. Andaman & Nicobar	81283	87942	91844	96180	NA
31. Chandigarh	159117	169125	182181	203461	NA
32. Delhi	185044	192387	201485	213842	NA
33. Puducherry	119649	119196	122236	132548	NA
34. Daman & Diu	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
35. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
36. Lakshadweep	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Source: Based on the Estimates of all states.

nnnnnnn

(..) Not available

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.05 – Vital Statistics-2014 Based on Sample Registration System by
Rural and Urban Areas

(Per' 000)

State/Union Territories	Birth rate			Death rate			Natural Growth Rate		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Arunachal	19.2	20.4	13.2	6.6	7.4	2.6	12.6	13.0	10.6
3. Assam	22.4	23.6	15.5	7.2	7.6	5.3	15.2	16.0	10.2
4. Bihar	25.9	26.9	19.9	6.2	6.4	5.2	19.7	20.5	14.7
5. Chhattisgarh	23.4	25.0	18.4	7.7	8.3	5.8	15.7	16.7	12.6
6. Goa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Gujarat	20.6	22.6	18.2	6.2	6.6	5.7	14.5	16.0	12.5
8. Haryana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.Himachal Pradesh	16.4	16.9	10.8	6.7	6.9	4.0	9.7	10.0	6.8
10.Jammu&Kashmir									
11.Jharkhand	23.8	25.2	19.3	5.9	6.2	5.0	17.9	19.0	14.4
12.Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.Madhya Pradesh	25.7	27.9	19.9	7.8	8.4	6.0	17.9	19.5	13.8
15.Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16.Manipur	14.6	14.4	15.0	4.3	4.2	4.5	10.3	10.2	10.5
17.Meghalaya	24.1	26.2	14.7	7.5	8.0	5.6	16.6	18.3	9.1
18.Mizoram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19.Nagaland	15.3	15.3	15.3	3.1	3.3	2.8	12.2	12.0	12.5
20.Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21.Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22.Rajasthan	25.0	26.0	22.1	6.4	6.8	5.3	18.6	19.2	16.8
23.Sikkim	17.1	16.0	19.0	5.1	6.0	3.5	12.0	10.0	15.4
24.Tamil Nadu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25.Tripura	14.9	15.9	12.3	4.7	4.2	5.9	10.2	11.7	6.5
26.Uttar Pradesh	27.0	28.3	23.3	7.4	8.0	5.8	19.6	20.3	17.4
27.Uttarakhand	18.2	18.5	17.3	6.0	6.3	5.2	12.2	12.2	12.0
28.West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29.Delhi	16.8	18.1	16.7	3.8	4.4	3.8	12.9	13.8	12.9
30. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
UNION TERRITORIES:									
Andaman & Nicobar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.Chandigarh	14.3	19.9	14.2	4.0	3.6	4.0	10.3	16.3	10.2
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	25.6	21.4	29.4	4.2	4.7	3.7	21.4	16.7	25.7

0000000

4.Daman & Diu	17.3	17.4	17.13	4.6	4.7	4.6	12.7	12.7	12.7
5.Lakshadweep	14.0	17.6	13.0	6.1	7.0	5.9	7.9	10.6	7.1
6.Puducherry	14.6	15.2	14.3	6.6	7.9	6.0	8.0	7.3	8.3
INDIA:	..		..		..		..		..

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.06 – Infant Mortality Rates By Rural and Urban Areas During 2014

(Per thousand live births)

State/ Union Territories	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.
STATES:			
1. Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..
2. Arunachal Pradesh	30	32	14
3. Assam	49	52	27
4. Bihar	42	43	37
5. Chhattisgarh	43	45	34
6. Goa	..	..	..
7. Gujarat	35	43	23
8. Haryana	..	..	..
9. Himachal Pradesh	32	33	20
10. Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
11. Jharkhand	34	37	22
12. Karnataka	..	..	..
13. Kerala	..	..	..
14. Madhya Pradesh	52	57	35
15. Maharashtra	..	..	..
16. Manipur	11	12	8
17. Meghalaya	46	48	35
18. Mizoram	..	..	..
19. Nagaland	14	13	17
20. Orissa	49	51	36
21. Punjab	..	..	..
22. Rajasthan	46	52	27
23. Sikkim	19	21	16
24. Tamil Nadu	..	..	..
25. Tripura	21	20	23
26. Uttar Pradesh	48	51	37
27. Uttarakhand	33	32	35
28. West Bengal	..	..	..
29. Delhi	20	31	20
30. Telangana	..	..	..
UNION TERRITORIES:			
1. Andaman & Nicobar	..	..	..

2. Chandigarh	23	20	23
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	26	32	15
4. Daman & Diu	18	15	20
5. Lakshadweep	20	23	17
6. Puducherry	14	18	12
INDIA	..	..	..

Note: - Infant mortality rate for smaller states and Union territories are based on three years period 2012-14.
Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.07-Inter-State Differentials in Expectation of Life (years) at Birth- India.

(Years)

State/Union Territories	1999-03			2000-04		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
STATES:						
1. Andhra Pradesh	62.2	64.8	63.7	62.4	65.0	63.9
2. Assam	57.8	58.3	58.0	58.0	58.6	58.3
3. Bihar	61.6	59.7	61.0	61.8	59.9	61.2
4. Gujarat	62.5	64.6	63.5	62.7	64.8	63.7
5. Haryana	65.0	65.6	65.4	65.3	65.8	65.6
6. Himachal Pradesh	65.8	66.6	66.2	66.1	66.8	66.5
7.Karnatka	62.9	66.4	64.6	63.1	66.7	64.9
8.Kerala	70.9	76.0	73.6	71.0	76.1	73.7
9.Madhya Pradesh	57.2	56.9	57.1	57.5	57.2	57.4
10.Maharashtra	65.2	67.6	66.4	65.5	67.8	66.6
11.Orissa	58.6	58.7	58.7	58.9	58.9	58.9
12.Punjab	67.6	69.6	68.6	67.8	69.8	68.9
13.Rajasthan	60.7	61.8	61.3	60.9	62.0	61.5
14.Tamil Nadu	64.3	66.5	65.4	64.6	66.8	65.7
15.Uttar Pradesh	59.6	58.7	59.3	59.9	59.0	59.6
16. West Bengal	63.5	65.0	64.1	63.7	65.2	64.4
India	61.8	63.5	62.7	62.1	63.7	63.0

*- Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Source:-Selected Socio-Economic Statistics India, 2011

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.07- Inter-State Differentials in Expectation of Life (years) at Birth- India.

(Years)

State/Union Territories	2002-06		
	Male	Female	Person
1.	8.	9.	10.
STATES:			
1. Andhra Pradesh	62.9	65.5	64.4

qqqqqqq

2. Assam	58.6	59.3	58.9
3. Bihar	62.2	60.4	61.6
4. Gujarat	62.9	65.2	64.1
5. Haryana	65.9	66.3	66.2
6. Himachal Pradesh	66.5	67.3	67.0
7. Karnataka	63.6	67.1	65.3
8. Kerala	71.4	76.3	74.0
9. Madhya Pradesh	58.1	57.9	58.0
10. Maharashtra	66.0	68.4	67.2
11. Orissa	59.5	59.6	59.6
12. Punjab	68.4	70.4	69.4
13. Rajasthan	61.5	62.3	62.0
14. Tamil Nadu	65.0	67.4	66.2
15. Uttar Pradesh	60.3	59.5	60.0
16. West Bengal	64.1	65.8	64.9
India	62.6	65.8	64.9

*- Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Source:-Selected Socio-Economic Statistics India, 2011

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.08 – State-Wise Population in India (1901-2011)

State/Union Territories	Census Year					
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1961
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Andhra Pradesh	19065921	21447412	21420448	24203573	27289340	35983447
2. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	336558
3. Assam	3289680	3848617	4636980	5560371	6694790	10837329
4. Bihar	27311865	28314281	28126675	313447108	35170840	46447457
5. Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Goa	475513	486752	469494	505281	540925	589997
7. Gujarat	9094748	9803587	10174989	11489828	13701551	20633350
8. Haryana	4623064	4174677	4255892	4559917	5272829	7590524
9. Himachal Pradesh	1920294	1896944	1928206	2029113	2263245	2812463
10. Jammu & Kashmir***	2139362	2292535	2424359	2670208	2946728	3560976
11. Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Karnataka	13054754	13525251	13377599	14632992	16255368	23586772
13. Kerala	6396262	7147673	7802127	9507050	11031541	16903715
14. Madhya Pradesh	16860768	19440965	19171750	21355657	23990608	32372408
15. Maharashtra	19391643	21474523	20849666	23959300	26832758	39553718
16. Manipur	284465	346222	384016	445606	512069	780037
17. Meghalaya	340524	394005	422403	480837	555820	769380
18. Mizoram	82434	91204	98406	124404	152786	266063
19. Nagaland	101550	149038	158801	178844	189641	369200
20. Orissa	10302917	11378875	11158586	12491056	13767988	17548846
21. Punjab	7544790	6731510	7152811	8012325	9600236	11135069
22. Rajasthan	10294090	10983509	10292648	11747974	13863859	20155602
23. Sikkim	59014	87920	81721	109808	121520	162189

24. Tamil Nadu	19252630	20902616	21628518	23472099	26267507	33686953
25. Tripura	173325	229613	304437	382450	513010	1142005
26. Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	-	73754573
27. Uttar Pradesh	48627670	48154921	46672411	49779552	56535170	-
28. West Bengal	16940088	17998769	17474348	18897036	23229552	34926279
Union Territory						
1. Andaman & Nicobar	24649	26459	27086	29463	33768	63548
2. Chandigarh	21967	18437	18133	19783	22574	119881
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	24280	29020	31048	38260	40441	57963
4. Daman & Diu	32005	32470	31410	36429	42811	36670
5. Delhi	405819	413851	488452	636246	917939	2658612
6. Lakshadweep	13882	14555	13637	16040	18355	24108
7. Puducherry	246354	257179	244156	258628	285011	369079
INDIA	238396327	252093390	251321213	278977238	318660580	439234771

Contd...

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.08– State-Wise Population in India (1901-2011)

State/Union Territories	Census Year				
	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1. Andhra Pradesh	43502708	53551026	66508008	76210007	84580777
2. Arunachal Pradesh*	467511	631839	864558	1097968	1383727
3. Assam**	14625152	18041248	22414322	26655528	31205576
4. Bihar	56353369	69914734	64530554	82998509	104099452
5. Chhattisgarh +	-	-	17614928	20833803	25545198
6. Goa	795120	1007749	1169793	1347668	1458545
7. Gujarat	26697475	34085799	41309582	50671017	60439692
8. Haryana	10036431	12922119	16463648	21144564	25351462
9. Himachal Pradesh	3460434	4280818	5170877	6077900	6864602
10. Jammu&Kashmir***	4616632	5987389	7837051	10143700	12541302
11. Jharkhand+	-	-	21843911	26945829	32988134
12. Karnataka	29299014	37135714	44977201	52850562	61095297
13. Kerala	21347375	25453680	29098518	31841374	33406061
14. Madhya Pradesh	41654119	52178844	48566242	60348023	72626809
15. Maharashtra	50412235	62782818	78937187	96878627	112374333
16. Manipur	1072753	1420953	1837149	2293896	2855794
17. Meghalaya	1011699	1335819	1774778	2318822	2966889
18. Mizoram	332390	493757	689756	888573	1097206
19. Nagaland*	516449	774930	1209546	1990036	1978502
20. Orissa	21944615	26370271	31659736	36804660	41974218
21. Punjab	13551060	16788915	20281969	24358999	27743338
22. Rajasthan	25765806	34261862	44005990	56507188	68548437
23. Sikkim	209843	316385	406457	540851	610577
24. Tamil Nadu	41199168	48408077	55858946	62405679	72147030
25. Tripura	1556342	2053058	2757205	3199203	3673917
26. Uttar Pradesh	88341521	110862512	132061653	166197921	199812341
27. Uttrakhand+	-	-	7050634	8489349	10086292
28. West Bengal	44312011	54580647	68077965	80176197	91276115
29. Telangana	..	..	..	..	35286757
Union Territory					
1. Andaman & Nicobar	115133	188741	280661	356152	380581
2. Chandigarh	257251	451610	642015	900635	1055450
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	74170	103676	138477	220490	343709
4. Daman & Diu	62651	78981	101586	158204	243247
5. Delhi	4065698	6220406	9420644	13850507	16787941
6. Lakshadweep	31810	40249	51707	60650	64473
7. Puducherry	471707	604471	807785	974345	1247953
INDIA	548159652	683329097	846421039	1028737436	1210854977

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

runachal Pradesh was censured for the first time in 1961

** The 1981 census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing in Assam .Hence the population figures for 1981 of Assam has been Worked out by 'Interpolation '.

+ Uttaranchal ,Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh states carved out from UP,Bihar and MP respectively are censured for the first time in 2001.

*** The 1991 census could not held inJammu& Kashmir Hense the population figures for 1991 of Jammu& Kashmir has

tttttt

been Worked out by 'Interpolation' .
 \$ Included Population of Telangana State also.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.09 –Number of Districts, Sub-districts, Towns and Villages.

India/State/Union Territories	Number of Districts 2011-Census	Number of Sub Districts 2011-Census	Number of towns (including Census Towns) Census –2011	Number of villages (including uninhabited villages) Census –2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
India	640	5924	7933	640867
1. Andhra Pradesh*	23	1128	353	27800
2. Arunachal Pradesh	16	188	27	5589
3. Assam	27	153	214	26395
4. Bihar	38	534	199	44874
5. Chhattisgarh	18	149	182	20126
6. Goa	2	11	70	334
7. Gujarat	26	225	348	18225
8. Haryana	21	74	154	6841
9. Himachal Pradesh	12	117	59	20690
10. Jammu & Kashmir	22	82	122	6551
11. Jharkhand	24	260	228	32394
12. Karnataka	30	176	347	29340
13. Kerala	14	63	520	1018
14. Madhya Pradesh	50	342	476	54903
15. Maharashtra	35	355	534	43663
16. Manipur	9	38	51	2588

uuuuuuu

17.Meghalaya	7	39	22	6839
18.Mizoram	8	26	23	830
19.Nagaland	11	114	26	1428
20.Orissa	30	476	223	51313
21.Punjab	20	77	217	12581
22.Rajsthan	33	244	297	44672
23.Sikkim	4	9	9	452
24.Tamil Nadu	32	215	1097	15979
25.Tripura	4	40	42	875
26.Uttar Pradesh	71	312	915	106704
27.Uttarakhand	13	78	115	16793
28.West Bengal	19	341	909	40203
29.Delhi	9	27	113	112
30. Telangana	10	459	158	10434
UNION TERRITORIES:				
1. Andaman & Nicobar	3	9	5	555
2. Chandigarh	1	1	6	5
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	1	6	65
4. Daman & Diu	2	2	8	19
5. Lakshadweep	1	10	6	21
6. Puducherry	4	8	10	90

* Included Data of Telangana State also

Source: Census of India 2011.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.10 – Density of Population – India & States

(Population/Square Km)

State/Union Territories	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1. Andhra Pradesh	113	131	158	195	242	277	308
2. Arunachal Pradesh	-	4	6	8	10	13	17
3. Assam	102	138	186	230@	286	340	398
4. Bihar	223	267	324	402	371	881	1,106
5. Goa	148	159	215	272	316	364	394
6. Gujarat	83	105	136	174	211	258	308
7. Haryana	128	172	227	292	372	478	573
8. Himachal Pradesh	43	51	62	77	93	109	123
9. Jammu & Kashmir	NA	NA	NA	59+	76+	100	124
10. Karnataka	101	123	153	194	235	276	319
11. Kerala	349	435	549	655	749	820	860
12. Madhya Pradesh	59	73	94	118	110	196	236
13. Maharashtra	104	129	164	204	257	315	365
14. Manipur	26	35	48	64	82	103	115
15. Meghalaya	27	34	45	60	79	103	132
16. Mizoram	9	13	16	23	33	42	52
17. Nagaland	13	22	31	47	73	120	119
18. Orissa	94	113	141	169	203	236	270
19. Punjab	182	221	269	333	403	484	551
20. Rajasthan	47	59	75	100	129	165	200
21. Sikkim	19	23	30	45	57	76	86
22. Tamil Nadu	232	259	317	372	429	480	555
23. Tripura	61	109	148	196	263	305	350
24. Uttar Pradesh	215	251	300	377	473	690	829
25. West Bengal	296	394	499	615	767	903	1,028
26. Delhi	1176	1793	2742	4194	6352	9340	11,320
27. Uttrakhand	..	..	..	..	..	159	189
28. Jharkhand	..	..	..	..	..	338	414
29. Chattishgarh	..	..	..	..	..	154	189
30. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	307
UNION TERRITORIES:							
1. Andaman & Nicobar	4	8	14	23	34	43	46
2. Chandigarh	213	1052	2257	3961	5632	7900	9,258
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	85	118	151	211	282	449	700
4. Daman & Diu	434	327	559	705	907	1425	2,191
5. Lakshadweep	657	753	994	1258	1616	2022	2,149
6. Puducherry	645	750	959	1229	1642	1989	2,547
INDIA+	117	142	177\$	216+@	..	325	382

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

While working out the density of India, Jammu & Kashmir has been excluded as comparable figures of area and population are not available for the state.

@ The 1981 census could not be held in Assam, therefore, for calculating the density of India and Assam, the population figures for 1981 for Assam as worked by interpolation have been taken.

+ For working out the density of India and Jammu & Kashmir, the entire area and population of those portions of J&K which are under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China have not been taken into account.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES (State-wise)
29.11 – State-wise Geographical Area, Population Distribution, And Literacy Rate
(Census –2011)

State/Union Territories	Area in Sq. Km. +	Total Population			Literacy Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	P.	M.	F.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
India(1)++	3287469	1210854977	623270258	587584719	73.0	80.9	64.6
1. Andhra Pradesh\$	275045	84580777	42442146	42138631	67.0	74.9	59.1
2. Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1383727	713912	669815	65.4	72.6	57.7
3. Assam	78438	31205576	15939443	15266133	72.2	77.8	66.3
4. Bihar	94163	104099452	54278157	49821295	61.8	71.2	51.5
5. Chhattisgarh	135192	25545198	12832895	12712303	70.3	80.3	60.2
6. Goa	3702	1458545	739140	719405	88.7	92.6	84.7
7. Gujarat	196244	60439692	31491260	28948432	78.0	85.8	69.7
8. Haryana	44212	25351462	13494734	11856728	75.6	84.1	65.9
9. Himachal Pradesh	55673	6864602	3481873	3382729	82.8	89.5	75.9
10 Jammu Kashmir(1)++	222236	12541302	6640662	5900640	67.2	76.8	56.4
11. Jharkhand	79716	32988134	16930315	16057819	66.4	76.8	55.4
12. Karnataka	191791	61095297	30966657	30128640	75.4	82.5	68.1
13. Kerala	38852	33406061	16027412	17378649	94.0	96.1	92.1
14. Madhya Pradesh	308252	72626809	37612306	35014503	69.3	78.7	59.2
15. Maharashtra	307713	112374333	58243056	54131277	82.3	88.4	75.9
16. Manipur	22327	2855794	1438586	1417208	79.2	86.1	72.4
17. Meghalaya	22429	2966889	1491832	1475057	74.4	76.0	72.9
18. Mizoram	21081	1097206	555339	541867	91.3	93.3	89.3
19. Nagaland	16579	1978502	1024649	953853	79.6	82.8	76.1
20. Orissa	155707	41974218	21212136	20762082	72.9	81.6	64.0
21. Punjab	50362	27743338	14639465	13103873	75.8	80.4	70.7
22. Rajasthan	342239	68548437	35550997	32997440	66.1	79.2	52.1
23. Sikkim	7096	610577	323070	287507	81.4	86.6	75.6
24. Tamil Nadu	130060	72147030	36137975	36009055	80.1	86.8	73.4
25. Tripura	10486	3673917	1874376	1799541	87.2	91.5	82.7

XXXXXXXX

26. Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812341	104480510	95331831	67.7	77.3	57.2
27. Uttrakhand	53483	10086292	5137773	4948519	78.8	87.4	70.0
28. West Bengal	88752	91276115	46809027	44467088	76.3	81.7	70.5
29. Delhi	1483	16787941	8987326	7800615	86.2	90.9	80.8
30. Telangana	112077	35003674	17611633	17392041	66.5	75.4	57.9
Union Territory							
1. Andaman & Nicobar	8249	380581	202871	177710	86.6	90.3	82.4
2. Chandigarh	114	1055450	580663	474787	86.0	90.0	81.2
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491	343709	193760	149949	76.2	85.2	64.3
4. Daman & Diu	111	243247	150301	92946	87.1	91.5	79.5
5. Lakshadweep	30	64473	33123	31350	91.8	95.6	87.9
6. Puducherry	490	1247953	612511	635442	85.8	91.3	80.7

§ Included Data of Telangana State also.

* The area figures of States and U.T's do not add up to area of India because :

(i) The shortfall of 7 square km. area of Madhya Pradesh and 3 square km. area of Chhattisgarh is yet to be resolved by the Survey of India.

(ii) Disputed area of 13 square km. between Pondicherry and Andhra Pradesh is neither included in Pondicherry nor in Andhra Pradesh.

(l) The population figures excludes population of the area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where Census could not be taken.

++ Area figures include the area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China. The area includes 78,114 sq.km. under illegal occupation of Pakistan, 5,180 sq. km. illegally handed over by Pakistan to China and 37,555 sq.km. under illegal occupation of China.

Source: Primary Census Abstract: Census of India-2011

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.12– State-Wise Population by Religion (Census 2011)

Contd...

State/ Union Territories	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Sikhs	
	Popula- tion	% increase 2001- 2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001- 2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001- 2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001- 2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Andhra Pradesh	74824149	10.30	8082412	15.68	1129784	-4.41	40244	29.83
2. Arunachal Pradesh	401876	5.77	27045	30.81	418732	103.71	3287	76.25
3. Assam	19180759	10.89	10679345	29.59	1165867	18.17	20672	-8.20
4. Bihar	86078686	24.61	17557809	27.95	129247	143.23	23779	14.43
5. Chhattisgarh	23819789	20.73	514998	25.73	490542	22.32	70036	0.60
6. Goa	963877	8.72	121564	31.83	366130	1.82	1473	51.86
7. Gujarat	53533988	18.59	5846761	27.30	316178	11.29	58246	27.77
8. Haryana	22171128	18.84	1781342	45.66	50353	85.22	1243752	6.24

YYYYYYY

9. Himachal Pradesh	6532765	12.63	149881	25.41	12646	64.51	79896	10.42
10 Jammu kashmir(1) ++	3566674	18.68	8567485	26.12	35631	75.53	234848	13.37
11. Jharkhand	22376051	21.11	4793994	28.48	1418608	29.74	71422	-14.32
12. Karnataka	51317472	15.79	7893065	22.12	1142647	13.23	28773	87.74
13. Kerala	18282492	2.23	8873472	12.84	6141269	1.38	3814	38.09
14. Madhya Pradesh	66007121	20.00	4774695	24.29	213282	25.18	151412	0.42
15. Maharashtra	89703057	15.21	12971152	26.30	1080073	2.06	223247	3.67
16. Manipur	1181876	18.56	239836	25.61	1179043	59.85	1527	-7.62
17. Meghalaya	342078	11.13	130399	31.49	2213027	35.85	3045	-2.09
18. Mizoram	30136	-4.52	14832	46.87	956331	23.75	286	-12.27
19. Nagaland	173054	12.99	48963	39.87	1739651	-2.83	1890	64.06
20. Orissa	39300341	13.17	911670	19.64	1161708	29.39	21991	25.72
21. Punjab	10678138	18.67	535489	40.16	348230	18.93	16004754	9.68
22. Rajasthan	60657103	20.95	6215377	29.81	96430	32.71	872930	6.66
23. Sikkim	352662	7.01	9867	28.26	60522	67.58	1868	58.84
24. Tamil Nadu	63188168	14.92	4229479	21.86	4418331	16.73	14601	52.97
25. Tripura	3063903	11.85	316042	24.21	159882	56.00	1070	-9.48
26. Uttar Pradesh	159312654	18.91	38483967	25.19	356448	67.68	643500	-5.10
27. Uttrakhand	8368636	16.03	1406825	38.99	37781	39.33	236340	11.47
28. West Bengal	64385546	10.81	24654825	21.81	658618	27.85	63523	-4.32
29. Delhi	13712100	20.73	2158684	32.96	146093	12.10	570581	2.70
30. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory								
1. Andaman & Nicobar	264296	7.18	32413	10.76	80984	4.93	1286	-18.97
2. Chandigarh	852574	20.42	51447	44.73	8720	14.33	138329	-4.72
. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	322857	56.57	12922	98.07	5113	-15.60	217	76.42
4. Daman & Diu	220150	55.14	19277	56.97	2820	-16.12	172	18.62
5. Lakshadweep	1788	-19.50	62268	7.54	317	-37.72	8	33.33
6. Puducherry	1089409	28.86	75556	27.29	78550	16.05	297	175.00
INDIA	966257353	16.76	172245158	24.65	27819588	15.53	20833116	8.42

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.12– State-Wise Population By Religion –(Census 2011)

Concluded.

	Buddhist	Jain	Other Religion	
--	-----------------	-------------	-----------------------	--

ZZZZZZ

State/ Union Territories	Popula- tion	% increase 2001-2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001-2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001-2011	Religio n not stated
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
1.Andhra Pradesh	36692	14.53	53849	28.68	9547	100.23	404100
2. Arunachal Pradesh	162815	13.83	771	256.94	362553	7.46	6648
3. Assam	54993	7.77	25949	8.31	27118	17.91	50873
4. Bihar	25453	35.26	18914	17.59	13437	-74.60	252127
5. Chhattisgarh	70467	7.97	61510	9.64	494594	419.60	23262
6. Goa	1095	68.72	1109	35.24	258	-26.91	3039
7. Gujarat	30483	70.97	579654	10.35	16480	-42.57	57902
8. Haryana	7514	5.24	52613	-7.97	2548	103.03	42212
9. Himachal Pradesh	78659	3.69	1805	28.20	856	101.41	8094
10 Jammu kashmir(1) ++	112584	-1.06	2490	-1.11	1508	1454.64	20082
11.Jharkhand	8956	50.77	14974	-8.14	4235786	20.52	68343
12.Karnataka	95710	-75.66	440280	6.69	11263	-90.25	166087
13.Kerala	4752	134.44	4489	-0.86	7618	237.68	88155
14.Madhya Pradesh	216052	3.22	567028	3.96	599594	46.50	97625
15.Maharashtra	6531200	11.86	1400349	7.57	178965	-24.44	286290
16.Manipur	7084	267.81	1692	15.81	233767	-0.64	10969
17.Meghalaya	9864	109.74	627	-18.78	258271	-3.36	9578
18.Mizoram	93411	32.51	376	110.06	808	-66.93	1026
19.Nagaland	6759	398.45	2655	26.85	3214	-47.38	2316
20.Orissa	13852	40.44	9420	2.91	478317	32.14	76919
21.Punjab	33237	-19.89	45040	14.68	10886	26.67	87564
22.Rajasthan	12185	17.90	622023	-4.38	4676	-10.98	67713
23.Sikkim	167216	9.98	314	71.58	16300	26.10	1828
24.Tamil Nadu	11186	107.42	89265	7.09	7414	2.23	188586
25.Tripura	125385	26.75	860	80.29	1514	18.56	5261
26.Uttar Pradesh	206285	-31.70	213267	2.97	13598	46.51	582622
27.Uttarakhand	14926	20.04	9183	-0.71	993	28.96	11608
28.West Bengal	282898	16.24	60141	8.91	942297	5.19	228267
29.Delhi	18449	-22.17	166231	7.16	2197	1.06	13606
30. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory							
1. Andaman & Nicobar	338	-19.71	31	34.78	564	136.97	669
2. Chandigarh	1160	-12.91	1960	-24.38	246	-4.28	1014
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	634	38.73	1186	37.27	293	225.56	487
4. Daman & Diu	217	72.22	287	7.09	79	-23.30	245
5. Lakshadweep	10	900.00	11	..	7	..	64
6. Puducherry	451	517.81	1400	47.06	168	6.33	2122
INDIA	8442972	6.13	4451753	5.37	7937734	19.55	2867303

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.13-Ranks of States and Union Territories by Population And Area (Census 2011)

State/Union Territories	Population		Area	
	Rank	% to total	Rank	% to total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Andhra Pradesh	5	7.00	4	8.37
2. Arunachal Pradesh	27	0.11	14	2.55
3. Assam	14	2.58	16	2.39
4. Bihar	3	8.58	12	2.86
5. Chhattisgarh	16	2.11	10	4.11
6. Goa	26	0.12	29	0.11
7. Gujarat	10	4.99	7	5.96
8. Haryana	17	2.09	20	1.35
9. Himachal Pradesh	21	0.57	17	1.69
10. Jammu & Kashmir	19	1.04	6	6.76
11. Jharkhand	13	2.72	15	2.43
12. Karnataka	9	5.05	8	5.83
13. Kerala	12	2.76	21	1.18
14. Madhya Pradesh	6	6.00	2	9.38
15. Maharashtra	2	9.29	3	9.36
16. Manipur	24	0.22	23	0.68
17. Meghalaya	23	0.24	22	0.68
18. Mizoram	29	0.09	24	0.64
19. Nagaland	25	0.16	25	0.50
20. Orissa	11	3.47	9	4.74
21. Punjab	15	2.29	19	1.53
22. Rajasthan	8	5.67	1	10.41
23. Sikkim	31	0.05	28	0.22
24. Tamil Nadu	7	5.96	11	3.96
25. Tripura	22	0.30	26	0.32
26. Uttarakhand	20	0.84	18	1.63
27. Uttar Pradesh	1	16.49	5	7.33
28. West Bengal	4	7.55	13	2.7
29. Telangana	..	..	..	..
UNION TERRITORY:				
1. Andaman & Nicobar	32	0.03	27	0.25
2. Chandigarh	30	0.09	33	-
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	33	0.03	32	0.01
4. Daman & Diu	34	0.02	34	-
5. Delhi	18	1.38	30	0.05
6. Lakshadweep	35	0.01	35	-

bbbbbb

7. Puducherry	28	0.10	31	0.02
---------------	----	------	----	------

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX- MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.14 Decennial Growth of Population by Census-1901-11 to 2001-2011

State/Union Territories	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	1961-71	1971-81	1981-91	1991-01	2001-11
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1. Andhra Pradesh	12.49	-0.13	12.99	12.75	14.02	15.65	20.90	23.10	24.20	14.59	11.0
2. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	38.91	35.15	36.83	27.00	26.0
3. Assam	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40	19.93	34.98	34.95	23.36	24.24	18.92	17.1
4. Bihar	1.52	-0.97	9.74	12.22	10.58	19.79	20.91	24.16	23.38	28.62	25.4
5. Chhattisgarh	24.15	1.41	14.51	13.04	9.42	22.77	27.12	20.39	25.73	18.27	22.6
6. Goa	2.36	-3.55	7.62	7.05	1.21	7.77	34.77	26.74	16.08	15.21	8.2
7. Gujarat	7.79	3.79	12.92	19.25	18.69	26.88	29.39	27.67	21.19	22.66	19.3
8. Haryana	-9.70	1.95	7.14	15.63	7.60	33.79	32.22	28.75	27.41	28.43	19.9
9. Himachal Pradesh	-1.22	1.65	5.23	11.54	5.42	17.87	23.04	23.71	20.79	17.54	12.9
10. Jammu & Kashmir	7.16	5.75	10.14	10.36	10.42	9.44	29.65	29.69	30.89	29.43	23.6
11. Jharkhand	11.19	0.31	16.86	12.13	9.35	19.69	22.58	23.79	24.03	23.36	22.4
12. Karnataka	3.60	-1.09	9.38	11.09	19.36	21.57	24.22	26.75	21.12	17.51	15.6
13. Kerala	11.75	9.16	21.85	16.04	22.82	24.76	26.29	19.24	14.32	9.43	4.9
14. Madhya Pradesh	12.38	-2.40	10.21	12.06	8.38	24.73	29.28	27.16	27.24	24.26	20.3
15. Maharashtra	10.74	-2.91	14.91	11.99	19.27	23.60	27.45	24.54	25.73	22.73	16.0
16. Manipur	21.71	10.92	16.01	14.92	12.80	35.04	37.53	32.46	29.29	24.86	18.6
17. Meghalaya	15.71	7.21	13.83	15.59	8.97	27.03	31.50	32.04	32.86	30.65	27.9
18. Mizoram	10.64	7.90	26.42	22.81	28.42	35.61	24.93	48.55	39.70	28.82	23.5
19. Nagaland	46.76	6.55	12.62	6.04	8.60	14.07	39.88	50.05	56.08	64.53	-0.6
20. Orissa	10.44	-1.94	11.94	10.22	6.38	19.82	25.05	20.17	20.06	16.25	14.0
21. Punjab	10.78	6.26	12.02	19.82	-4.58	21.56	21.70	23.89	20.81	20.10	13.9
22. Rajasthan	6.70	-6.29	14.14	18.01	15.20	26.20	27.83	32.97	28.44	28.41	21.3
23. Sikkim	48.98	-7.05	34.37	10.67	13.34	17.76	29.38	50.77	28.47	33.06	12.9
24. Tamil Nadu	8.57	3.47	8.52	11.91	14.66	11.85	22.30	17.50	15.39	11.72	15.6
25. Tripura	32.48	32.59	25.63	34.14	24.56	78.71	36.28	31.92	34.30	16.03	14.8
26. Uttarakhand	8.20	-1.23	8.74	13.63	12.67	22.57	24.42	27.45	23.13	20.41	18.8
27. Uttar Pradesh	-1.36	-3.16	6.56	13.57	11.78	16.38	19.54	25.39	25.61	25.85	20.2
28. West Bengal	6.25	-2.91	8.14	22.93	13.22	32.80	26.87	23.17	24.73	17.77	13.8
29. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.6
Union Territory											
1. Andaman & Nicobar	7.34	2.37	8.78	14.61	-8.28	105.19	81.17	63.93	48.70	26.90	6.9
2. Chandigarh	16.07	-1.65	9.10	14.11	7.47	394.14	114.59	75.55	42.16	40.28	17.2
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	19.52	6.99	23.23	5.70	2.70	39.56	27.96	39.78	33.57	59.22	55.9
4. Daman & Diu	1.45	-3.26	15.98	17.52	13.55	-24.56	70.85	26.07	28.62	55.73	53.8

cccccccc

5.Delhi	1.98	18.03	30.26	44.27	90.00	52.44	52.93	53.00	51.45	47.02	21.2
6. Lakshadweep	4.85	-6.31	17.62	14.43	14.60	14.61	31.95	26.53	28.47	17.30	6.3
7. Puducherry	4.39	-5.06	5.93	10.20	11.31	16.34	27.81	28.15	33.64	20.62	28.1
INDIA	5.75	-0.31	11.00	14.22	13.31	21.51	+24.80	24.66	+23.87	+21.54	17.7

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.15-Workforce Participation Rate according to Sex and by Sector
for States, Union Territories and India during 2011.

State/Union Territories	Rural			Urban			Total		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1.Andhra Pradesh	58.4	44.6	51.5	54.1	19.1	36.8	57.0	36.2	46.6
2.Arunachal Pradesh	48.5	39.5	44.1	50.9	21.3	37.0	49.1	35.4	42.5
3.Assam	53.1	23.7	38.7	56.8	14.9	36.4	53.6	22.5	38.4
4.Bihar	46.7	20.2	34.0	44.9	10.4	28.6	46.5	19.1	33.4
5.Chhatisgarh	56.4	46.3	51.3	53.1	17.4	35.7	55.6	39.7	47.7
6.Goa	55.5	22.6	39.1	57.5	21.5	39.9	56.8	21.9	39.6
7.Gujrat	57.1	32.0	44.9	57.2	11.4	35.7	57.2	23.4	41.0
8.Haryana	50.1	20.8	36.4	51.1	12.1	32.9	50.4	17.8	35.2
9.Himachal Pradesh	59.0	47.4	53.3	55.7	19.9	39.2	58.7	44.8	51.9
10.Jammu &Kashmir	46.3	20.8	34.2	52.7	14.5	35.2	48.1	19.1	34.5
11.Jharkhand	50.8	35.0	43.0	46.7	10.1	29.3	49.8	29.1	39.7
12.Karnataka	59.8	38.8	49.4	57.8	20.8	39.7	59.0	31.9	45.6
13.Kerala	53.6	20.2	36.3	51.8	16.0	33.1	52.7	18.2	34.8
14.Madhya Pradesh	54.3	39.3	47.0	51.7	15.1	34.2	53.6	32.6	43.5
15.Maharastra	56.7	42.5	49.8	55.2	16.8	36.9	56.0	31.1	44.0
16.Manipur	52.4	41.2	46.9	49.9	33.2	41.4	51.6	38.6	45.1
17.Meghalya	47.0	35.0	41.0	47.7	23.6	35.6	47.2	32.7	40.0
18.Mizoram	53.9	41.9	48.0	50.9	31.1	41.0	52.4	36.2	44.4
19.Nagaland	55.7	52.3	54.0	47.9	25.9	37.4	53.4	44.7	49.2
20.Orissa	56.5	29.7	43.2	54.1	14.1	34.8	56.1	27.2	41.8
21.Punjab	54.9	14.3	35.6	55.5	13.2	35.8	55.2	13.9	35.7
22. Rajasthan	51.7	42.7	47.3	50.8	12.0	32.3	51.5	35.1	43.6
23.Sikkim	61.0	44.6	53.3	57.5	24.8	41.9	60.2	39.6	50.0
24.Tamilnadu	58.5	41.2	50.7	60.0	21.8	40.2	59.3	31.8	45.6
25.Tripura	55.3	26.3	41.1	57.0	16.0	36.8	55.8	23.6	40.0
26.Uttar Pradesh	47.4	18.3	33.4	48.9	11.3	31.2	47.7	16.7	32.9
27.Uttarakhand	49.1	32.9	41.0	51.0	11.3	32.4	49.7	26.7	38.4
28.West Bengal	57.2	19.4	38.7	56.8	15.4	36.7	57.1	18.1	38.1
Union Territories:									

dddddddd

1.Andaman & Nicobar Islands	59.1	17.9	39.8	60.4	17.7	40.5	59.6	17.8	40.1
2.Chandigarh	62.2	14.2	42.6	56.3	16.0	38.2	56.5	16.0	38.3
3.Dadra Nagar and Haveli	56.8	33.4	45.9	66.5	14.7	45.5	61.6	25.3	45.7
4.Daman & Diu	58.2	15.9	38.6	75.1	14.5	53.6	71.5	14.9	49.9
5.Delhi	49.3	9.7	31.1	53.1	10.6	33.3	53.0	10.6	33.3
6.Lakshadweep	52.3	12.6	32.9	44.6	10.5	28.0	46.2	11.0	29.1
7. Puducherry	54.2	21.1	37.4	54.4	16.1	34.8	54.4	17.6	35.7
India	53.0	30.0	41.8	53.8	15.4	35.3	53.3	25.5	39.8

Source: Census of India-2011.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.16- Workforce Participation Rate according to Sex and by Sector for States, Union Territories and India during 2011.

State/Union Territories	Rural			Urban			Total		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1.Andhra Pradesh	58.4	44.6	51.5	54.1	19.1	36.8	57.0	36.2	46.6
2.Arunachal Pradesh	48.5	39.5	44.1	50.9	21.3	37.0	49.1	35.4	42.5
3.Assam	53.1	23.7	38.7	56.8	14.9	36.4	53.6	22.5	38.4
4.Bihar	46.7	20.2	34.0	44.9	10.4	28.6	46.5	19.1	33.4
5.Chhatisgarh	56.4	46.3	51.3	53.1	17.4	35.7	55.6	39.7	47.7
6.Goa	55.5	22.6	39.1	57.5	21.5	39.9	56.8	21.9	39.6
7.Gujrat	57.1	32.0	44.9	57.2	11.4	35.7	57.2	23.4	41.0
8.Haryana	50.1	20.8	36.4	51.1	12.1	32.9	50.4	17.8	35.2
9.Himachal Pradesh	59.0	47.4	53.3	55.7	19.9	39.2	58.7	44.8	51.9
10.Jammu -Kashmir	46.3	20.8	34.2	52.7	14.5	35.2	48.1	19.1	34.5
11.Jharkhand	50.8	35.0	43.0	46.7	10.1	29.3	49.8	29.1	39.7
12.Karnataka	59.8	38.8	49.4	57.8	20.8	39.7	59.0	31.9	45.6
13.Kerala	53.6	20.2	36.3	51.8	16.0	33.1	52.7	18.2	34.8
14.Madhya Pradesh	54.3	39.3	47.0	51.7	15.1	34.2	53.6	32.6	43.5
15.Maharastra	56.7	42.5	49.8	55.2	16.8	36.9	56.0	31.1	44.0
16.Manipur	52.4	41.2	46.9	49.9	33.2	41.4	51.6	38.6	45.1
17.Meghalya	47.0	35.0	41.0	47.7	23.6	35.6	47.2	32.7	40.0
18.Mizoram	53.9	41.9	48.0	50.9	31.1	41.0	52.4	36.2	44.4
19.Nagaland	55.7	52.3	54.0	47.9	25.9	37.4	53.4	44.7	49.2
20.Orissa	56.5	29.7	43.2	54.1	14.1	34.8	56.1	27.2	41.8
21.Punjab	54.9	14.3	35.6	55.5	13.2	35.8	55.2	13.9	35.7
22. Rajasthan	51.7	42.7	47.3	50.8	12.0	32.3	51.5	35.1	43.6
23.Sikkim	61.0	44.6	53.3	57.5	24.8	41.9	60.2	39.6	50.0
24.Tamilnadu	58.5	41.2	50.7	60.0	21.8	40.2	59.3	31.8	45.6
25.Tripura	55.3	26.3	41.1	57.0	16.0	36.8	55.8	23.6	40.0
26.Uttar Pradesh	47.4	18.3	33.4	48.9	11.3	31.2	47.7	16.7	32.9
27.Uttarakhand	49.1	32.9	41.0	51.0	11.3	32.4	49.7	26.7	38.4
28.West Bengal	57.2	19.4	38.7	56.8	15.4	36.7	57.1	18.1	38.1
Union Territories:									

eeeeeee

1.Andaman & Nicobar Islands	59.1	17.9	39.8	60.4	17.7	40.5	59.6	17.8	40.1
2.Chandigarh	62.2	14.2	42.6	56.3	16.0	38.2	56.5	16.0	38.3
3.Dadra Nagar and Haveli	56.8	33.4	45.9	66.5	14.7	45.5	61.6	25.3	45.7
4.Daman & Diu	58.2	15.9	38.6	75.1	14.5	53.6	71.5	14.9	49.9
5.Delhi	49.3	9.7	31.1	53.1	10.6	33.3	53.0	10.6	33.3
6.Lakshadweep	52.3	12.6	32.9	44.6	10.5	28.0	46.2	11.0	29.1
7. Puducherry	54.2	21.1	37.4	54.4	16.1	34.8	54.4	17.6	35.7
India	53.0	30.0	41.8	53.8	15.4	35.3	53.3	25.5	39.8

Source: Census of India-2011.

H.P. Govt. Press, Shimla-1453-DES/

gggggggg